

Context Systems Furniture Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 182.C (U.S.) and 147.C (Canada), dated August 17, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and Turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Identifying Characteristics of Context	4
Additional Resources	6

Understanding

Core Units	7
Storage	49
Screens	75
Lighting	81
Power and Communication	97
Accessories	133

Specifying

Core Units	137
Storage	205
Screens	267
Lighting	275
Power and Communication	283
Accessories	313

Surface Materials

317

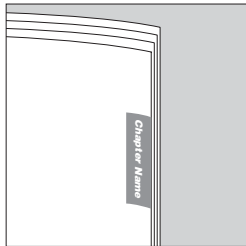
Resources

335

Lock and Keying	336
Style Number Index	338

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

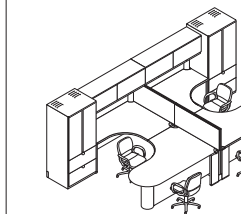
Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2

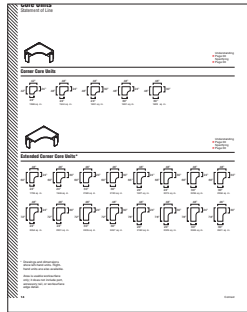
Identifying Characteristics of Context



Review the identifying characteristics pages for an introduction to Context and the product features that make it a unique furniture system.

► Page 4

Tip 3



Use the statement of line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 4



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 5

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Wiring and Cabling details the energy-management and cable-routing capabilities of the product.

Product drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Corner, Extended Corner, and Extended Corner Cove Core Units

Actual Dimensions

Component	Dimensions
Core unit	11" x 11" x 11"
Back panel	11" x 11" x 11"
Front panel	11" x 11" x 11"
Side panel	11" x 11" x 11"
Top panel	11" x 11" x 11"
Bottom panel	11" x 11" x 11"
Levelling plate	11" x 11" x 11"

Product Details

- Core unit:** The core unit is the central component of the corner unit. It is made of a solid material and has a smooth finish.
- Back panel:** The back panel is attached to the back of the core unit. It is made of a solid material and has a smooth finish.
- Front panel:** The front panel is attached to the front of the core unit. It is made of a solid material and has a smooth finish.
- Side panel:** The side panel is attached to the side of the core unit. It is made of a solid material and has a smooth finish.
- Top panel:** The top panel is attached to the top of the core unit. It is made of a solid material and has a smooth finish.
- Bottom panel:** The bottom panel is attached to the bottom of the core unit. It is made of a solid material and has a smooth finish.
- Levelling plate:** The levelling plate is attached to the bottom of the core unit. It is made of a solid material and has a smooth finish.

Connections

- Core unit:** The core unit is connected to the back panel, front panel, side panel, top panel, bottom panel, and levelling plate.
- Back panel:** The back panel is connected to the core unit.
- Front panel:** The front panel is connected to the core unit.
- Side panel:** The side panel is connected to the core unit.
- Top panel:** The top panel is connected to the core unit.
- Bottom panel:** The bottom panel is connected to the core unit.
- Levelling plate:** The levelling plate is connected to the core unit.

Application Topics

- Core unit:** The core unit is used for a variety of applications, including as a desk, table, or counter.
- Back panel:** The back panel is used for a variety of applications, including as a backrest or support.
- Front panel:** The front panel is used for a variety of applications, including as a frontrest or support.
- Side panel:** The side panel is used for a variety of applications, including as a side support or divider.
- Top panel:** The top panel is used for a variety of applications, including as a top support or divider.
- Bottom panel:** The bottom panel is used for a variety of applications, including as a bottom support or divider.
- Levelling plate:** The levelling plate is used for a variety of applications, including as a levelling support or divider.

Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Application Topics provides useful advice on how to apply the product.

Tip 6

Refer to the specifying pages for the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements, where applicable, to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes
(under the dark grey band)
provides a list of what
comes standard with the
product.

Required to Specify
(under the dark grey band)
itemizes the information that
you must provide to order
the standard product and the
preferred sequence for
specification.

Product drawing shows you what the product looks like.

[illegible]

Options
(under the black band)
lists all the options that
apply to the product, their
price, and what is required
to specify them.

Related Products
provides specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 7

Required to Specify

Select key number from *FR305–FR454* and designate quantity per key number *key consecutive* and must select begin key number from *FR305–FR454* *master key random*
Select key number from *XF1001–XF1002* lock not installed
Select *87-7102003* for FR series.
Select *87-71020002* for XF series.

Add suffix "P" to overhead cabinet style number

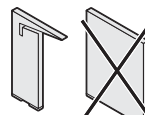
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 8

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy. *Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.*

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 9



Core Unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Tip 10

Use the surface materials listings
section of this book to find
surface material color
numbers.

▶ Page 318

Tip 11

Style Number	Page
800DV12	256
800RW	256
877102002SR	327
877102003SR	327
88PS	308
88PSLC	308
98765	308

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

▶ Page 338

Identifying Characteristics of Context

Overhead storage cabinets increase workstation privacy while providing a convenient place to store books, binders, and other materials.

Vertical drawer towers provide high-density storage of paper, plus coat and other personal storage for an individual.

Screens are available in three different heights to increase privacy, divide workstations, and define space.

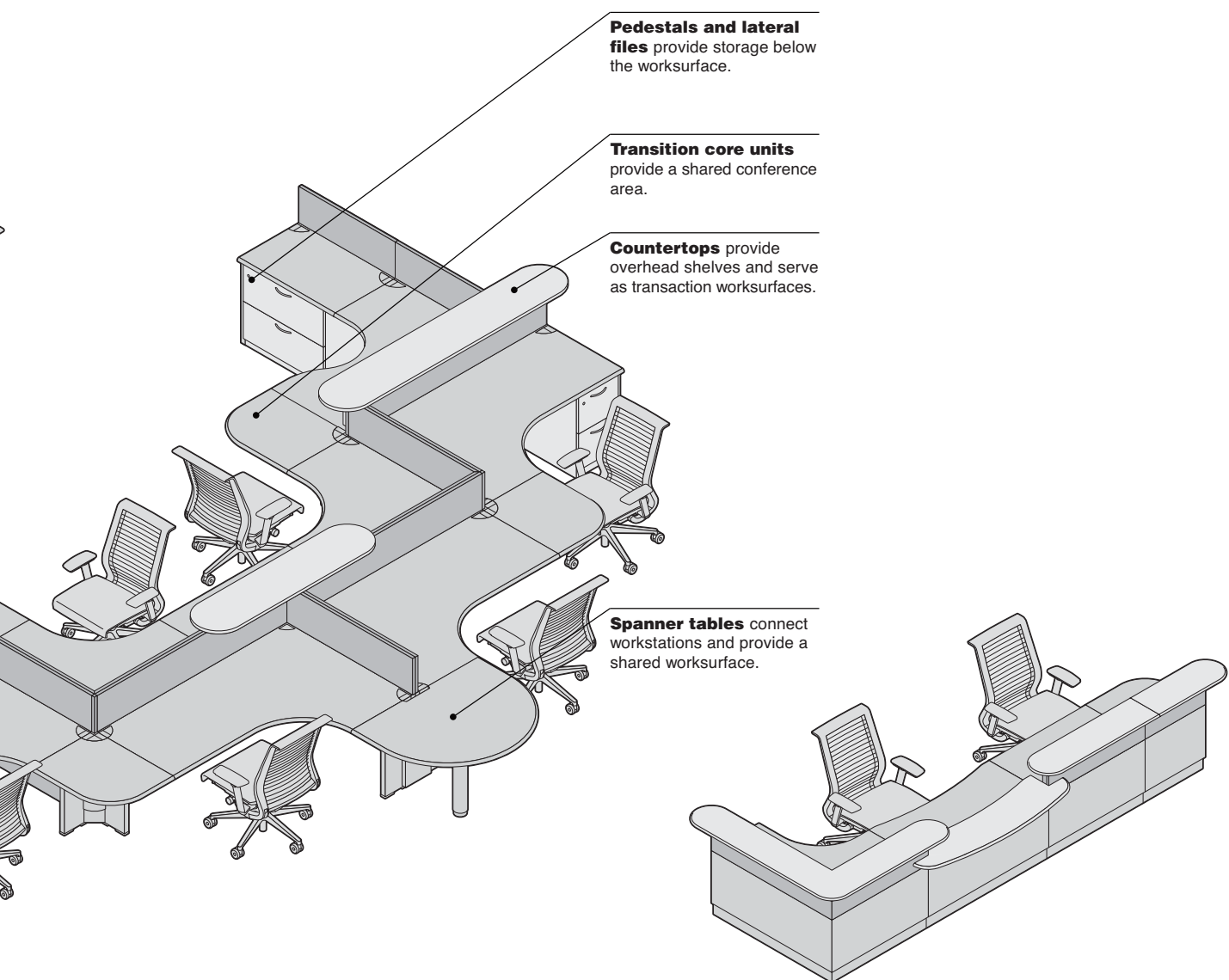
Jetty tables can serve as a meeting place.

Power and cables are routed through a network of utility trunks that fit below the base of core units.

Tables are freestanding and complement Context furniture.

Dual adjustable core units are available in many sizes and shapes to accommodate one or more computers.

Core units are the cornerstone of Context's freestanding desk system. Core units link to form clusters.



Additional Resources

Context is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, order, and install efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Adjustable Worksurfaces Brochure

Provides an overview of the advantages of using Steelcase adjustable-height worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Steelcase Inc. adjustable-height worksurfaces.

Form number 05-0002231

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools



Digital Publications

If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools - Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

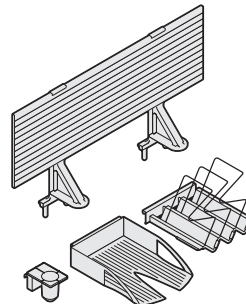
For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Context Product Training

Basic training for Context and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Context BPM is a self-paced, printable module designed to build knowledge of Context's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Context BPM is course SAL125.

Related Products



Details Worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information refer to *Details Specification Guide* or contact Details at 888.783.3522 or email info@details-worktools.com.

Montage

Can be used to add privacy to Context. Or, use the Montage panel-mounted components. Montage aesthetics complement the Context product.

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, four Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Understanding Core Units

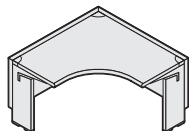
	
Statement of Line	8
Core Unit Comparison	16

Product Details

Corner, Extended Corner, and Extended Corner Cove Core Units	18
Corner and Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface	20
Corner and Extended Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces	24
Straight Core Units	28
Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units	30
Reception Core Units with Countertop	32
Transition Core Units	34
Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units	36
Spanner Tables	38
Combi, Jetty, Bubble Jetty, and Enterprise Tables	40
Round Tables	43
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units	44
Cable Tray Choices	45
Cutouts and Passthroughs	46

Statement of Line

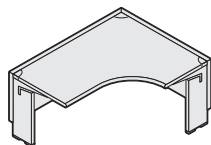
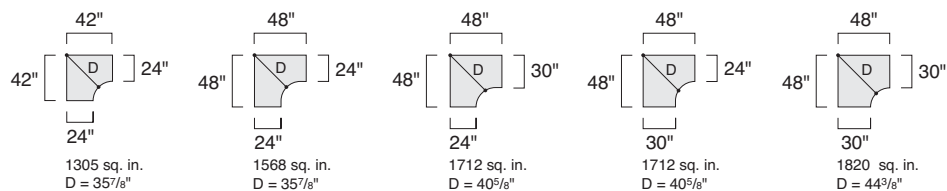
Core Units



Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the closest point on the Torus Edge curve.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 18
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 138

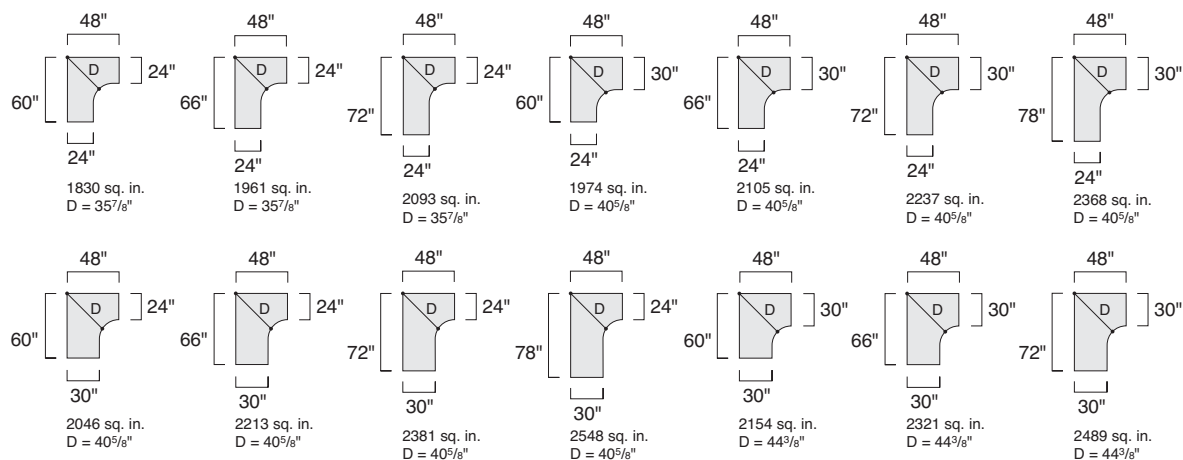
Corner Core Units



Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the closest point on the Torus Edge curve.

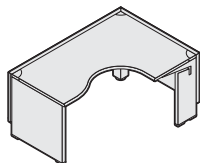
Understanding
 ▶ Page 18
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 140–147

Extended Corner Core Units*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

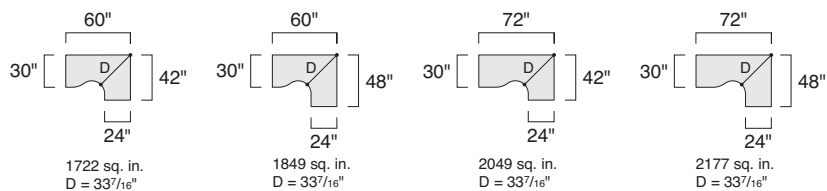
Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.



Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the closest point on the Torus Edge curve.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 18
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 148–153

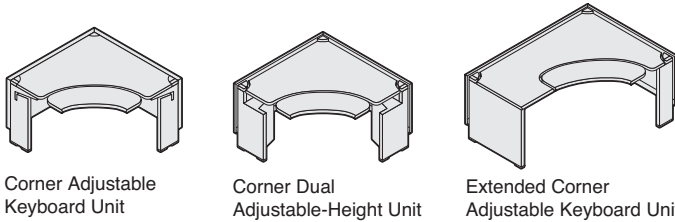
Extended Corner Cove Core Units*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

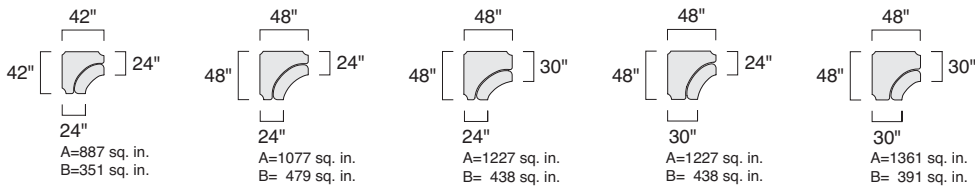
Statement of Line Core Units, continued



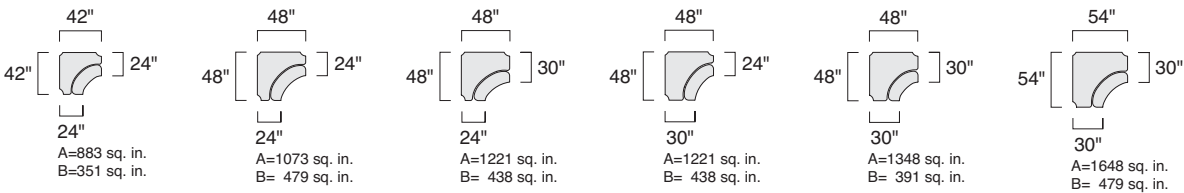
Understanding
 ▶ Pages 20–22
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 154–161

Adjustable-Height Corner and Extended Corner Core Units

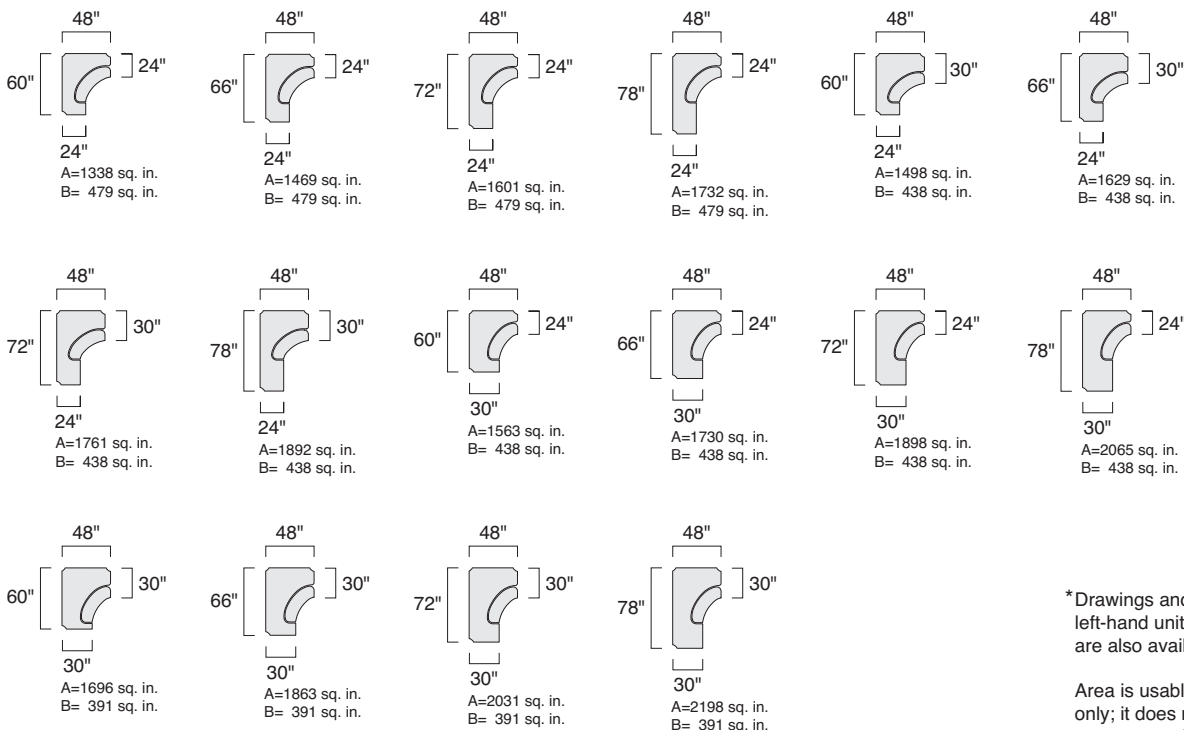
Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface



Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces



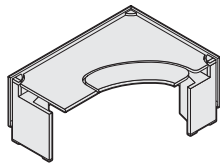
Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface*



A = Worksurface in square inches
 B = Keyboard worksurface in square inches

* Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

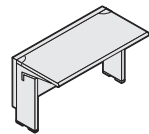
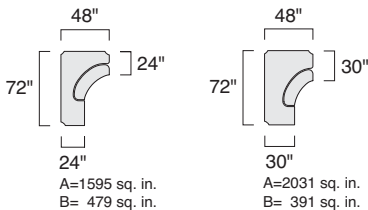


Extended Corner Dual
Adjustable-Height Unit

Understanding
▶ Pages 24–26
Specifying
▶ Pages 162–165

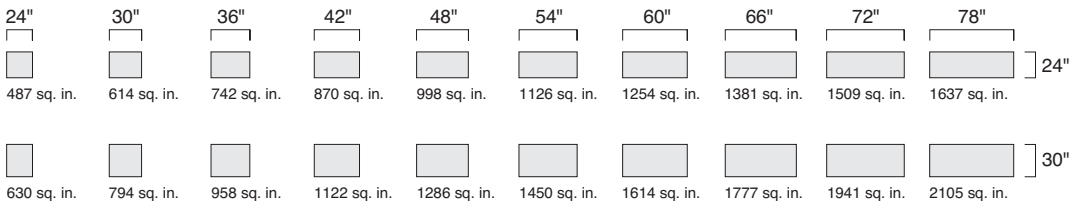
Adjustable-Height Corner and Extended Corner Core Units, continued

Extended Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces*



Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Pages 166–181

Straight Core Units

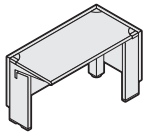


*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

A = Worksurface in square inches
B = Keyboard worksurface in square inches

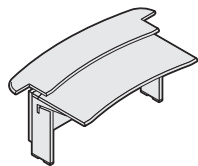
Statement of Line Core Units, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 30
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 182–185

Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units*

24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"
437 sq. in.	564 sq. in.	692 sq. in.	820 sq. in.	948 sq. in.	1076 sq. in.	1204 sq. in.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 32
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186

Reception Core Units with Countertop

24"	69"	75"	81"	30"	69"	75"	81"
54"	54"	60"	66"	54"	60"	66"	66"
A=1031 sq. in. B= 987 sq. in.	A=1031 sq. in. B=1047 sq. in.	A=1147 sq. in. B=1084 sq. in.	A=1269 sq. in. B=1182 sq. in.	A=1355 sq. in. B= 987 sq. in.	A=1507 sq. in. B=1084 sq. in.	A=1665 sq. in. B=1182 sq. in.	A=1665 sq. in. B=1182 sq. in.
24"	69"			30"	69"		
54"	54"			54"	54"		
A=1031 sq. in. B=1047 sq. in.	A=1031 sq. in. B=1047 sq. in.			A=1355 sq. in. B=1047 sq. in.	A=1355 sq. in. B=1047 sq. in.		
				30"	69"	75"	81"
				54"	60"	66"	66"
				A=1355 sq. in. B=1107 sq. in.	A=1507 sq. in. B=1205 sq. in.	A=1665 sq. in. B=1302 sq. in.	A=1665 sq. in. B=1302 sq. in.

A = Worksurface in square inches
 B = Interaction worksurface in square inches

* Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

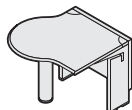
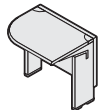
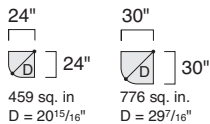
Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.



Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the farthest point on the Torus Edge curve.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 34
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188

Transition Core Units



Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the farthest point on the Torus Edge curve.

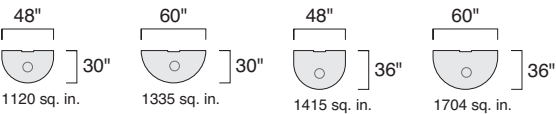
Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 190

Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units*



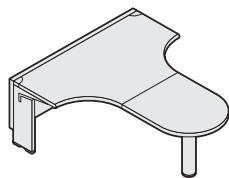
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 192

Spanner Tables



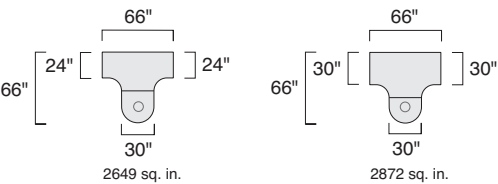
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.



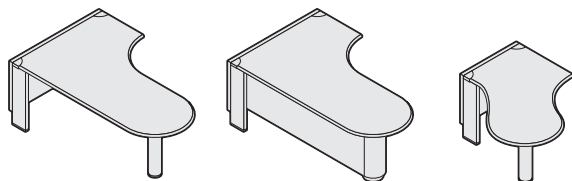
Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 194

Combi Tables



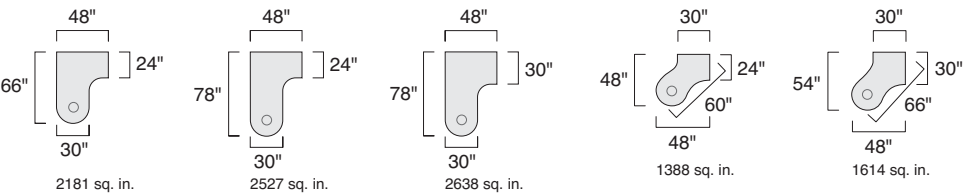
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

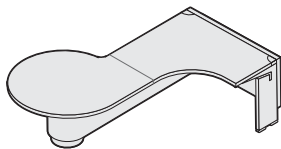
Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.



Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Pages 196–199

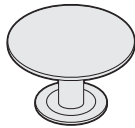
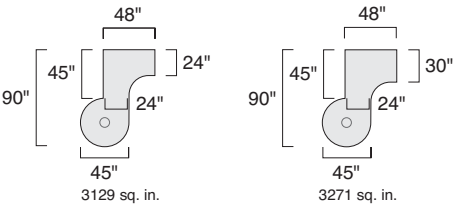
Jetty and Bubble Jetty Tables*





Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 200

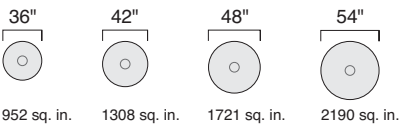
Enterprise Tables*



Round Tables

Understanding
▶ Page 43
Specifying
▶ Page 202

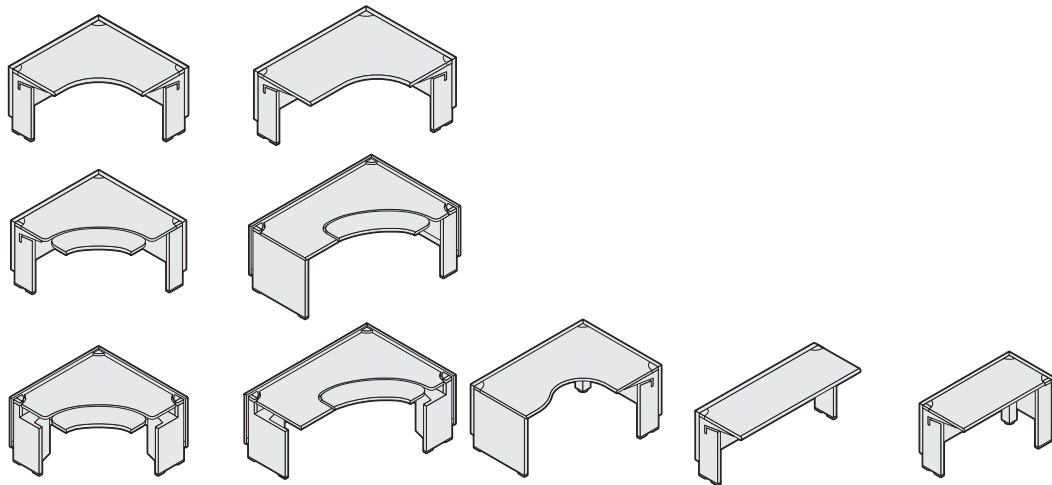
Round Tables



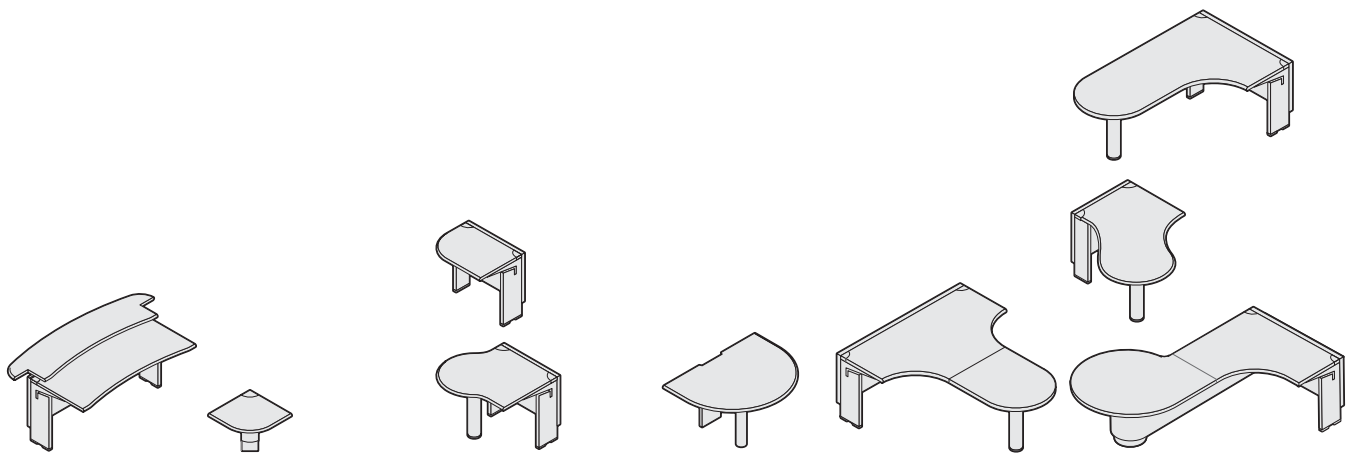
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

Core Unit Comparison



	Corner Core Units and Adjustable Corner Core Units	Extended Corner Core Units and Adjustable Extended Corner Core Units	Extended Corner Cove Units	Straight Core Units	Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units
Connections to other core units	Both ends can join adjacent units or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Joins to one adjacent core unit and terminates a run.
Orientation	Non-handed versions and left-hand and right-hand versions	Left-hand and right-hand versions	Left-hand and right-hand versions	Non-handed versions	Left-hand and right-hand versions
Accessory rails	Two on corner core unit and adjustable-height corner core unit with fixed-height monitor surface. No accessory rails on adjustable-height corner core units with dual adjustable worksurfaces.	Two on extended corner core units and keyboard-adjustable units. No accessory rails on dual adjustable-height extended corner units.	Two	One on straight units.	Two
Ports	Three	Three	Three	Two	Three
Cable trays	Two	Two	Two	One	Two
Accommodates under fixed worksurface storage	No (Use mobile pedestals)	72"W and 78"W accommodate a pedestal and/or a lateral file. Mobile pedestals can be used for dual adjustable extended corner units.	72"W accommodates a pedestal. Mobile pedestals can be used.	Pedestals and/or lateral files.	Pedestals and/or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.
Supports overhead storage or column-mounted screens	Yes, but clearance is reduced when monitor surface on adjustable-height corner core unit is raised.	Yes, but clearance is reduced when monitor surface on adjustable-height extended corner core unit is raised.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports core-mounted screens	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accommodates Internode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accommodates utility trunks or base plates	One or two	One or two	One or two	One	One or two



Reception Core Units	Transition Core Units	Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units	Spanner Tables	Combi Tables	Jetty, Bubble Jetty, Enterprise Tables
Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Both ends must join to adjacent core units.	Joins to one adjacent corner core unit and terminates run.	Back edge joins two core units with inside supports that are back to back.	Both ends must join to adjacent core units.	Joins to one adjacent core unit and terminates run.
Non-handed	Non-handed	Left-hand and right-hand versions	Non-handed	Non-handed	Left-hand and right-hand versions
One	None	One	8½"W rail, centered on back edge	One	One
Two	One	Two	None	Two	Two
One	None	One	None	One	One
No	No	No	No (Use mobile pedestals)	No (Use mobile pedestals)	No (Use mobile pedestals)
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
One	None	One	None	One	One

Corner, Extended Corner, and Extended Corner Cove Core Units

Core units are freestanding components that include a worksurface, supports, back panel, and accommodations for cords and cables.

► Specifying, pages 138–153

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Accessory rail has holes for inserting accessories.

Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Lower column provides vertical channel to carry cords and cables from utility trunk to the worksurface.

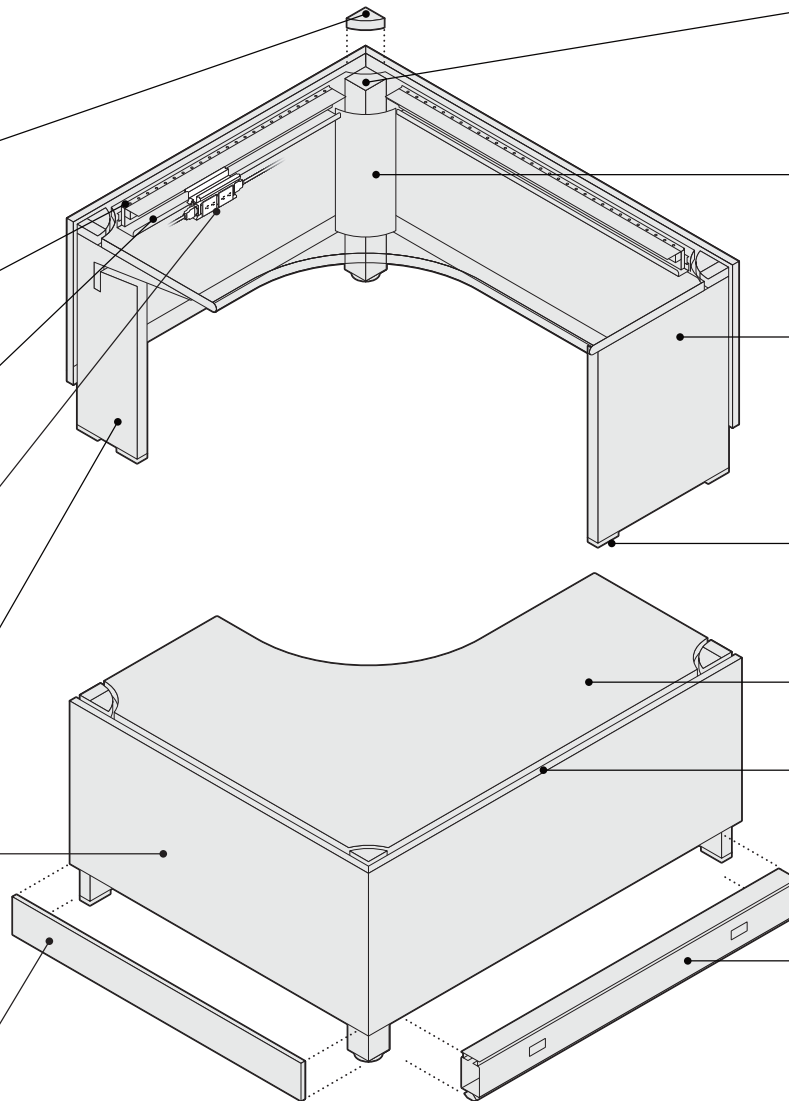
End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of a core unit.

Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

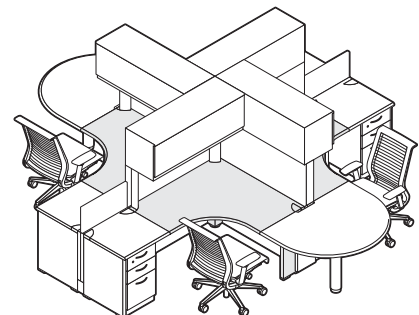
Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

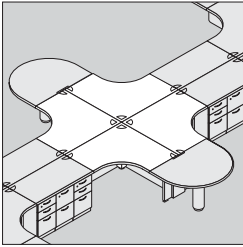


Actual Dimensions

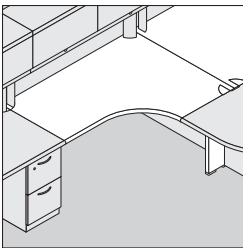
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
End support depth	21⅞" or 27⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



Product Details



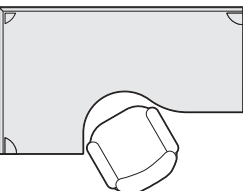
Corner core unit is the starting point for building workstations.



Extended corner core unit provides a longer corner worksurface.

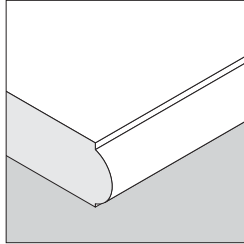
Dual adjustable-height corner core units with variable-height worksurfaces are available.

► Page 24



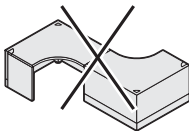
Extended corner cove core unit allows smaller footprint planning because of its concave corner shape.

Left- and right-handed versions of extended corner core units and extended corner cove core units are available.



Torus edge on worksurface combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections



Corner core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.

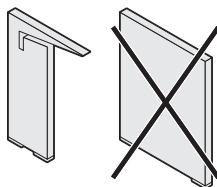
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19 1/4".

► Pages 54–59

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.

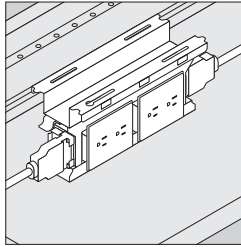
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.

► Page 78



Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

Wiring & Cabling



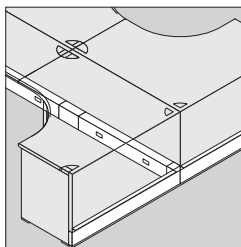
Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.

► Page 46

Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.

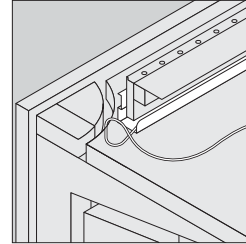
► Page 46



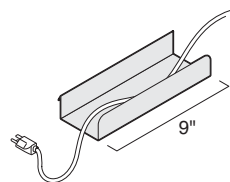
Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.

► Pages 114

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

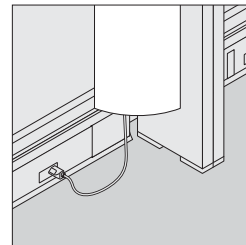


Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.

► Page 45



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 126

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

► Page 325

► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

► Page 325

- Wood veneer (option)

► See page 333 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Application Topics

Pedestals fit below the worksurface.

► Pages 60–63

Lateral files fit below the worksurface.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Core Unit File Fit

► Pages 70–73

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

► Page 44

Corner and Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface

Corner and extended corner core units with adjustable keyboard surfaces are freestanding components that include two worksurfaces, supports, back panels, and accommodations for cords and cables. These core units are available with a fixed-height monitor surface and an adjustable-height keyboard surface.

► Specifying, pages 154–161

Accessory rail has holes for inserting accessories.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Keyboard surface has a pull release under left side for adjustment.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Monitor surface

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Conference support provides termination at keyboard end of worksurface.

Worksurface leveling glides adjust to install units on uneven floors.

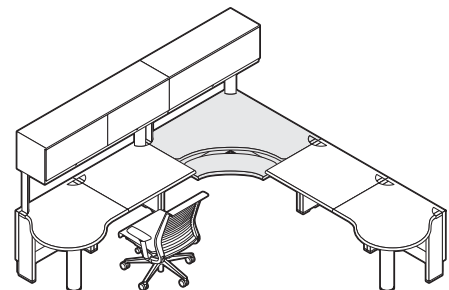
End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of an adjustable-height corner core unit.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

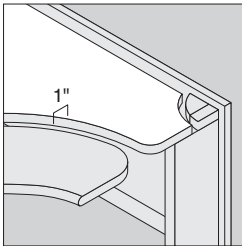
Single utility trunk can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Actual Dimensions

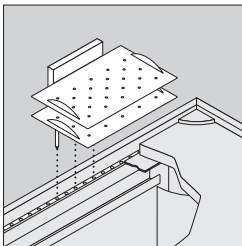
Fixed monitor surface height	28½"
Keyboard surface travel	+5" or -5" from selected monitor surface height
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth on adjustable keyboard unit	9⅝"
Conference support depth	7⅞"
End support depth	21⅞" or 27⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



Product Details



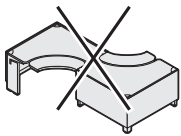
One-inch space separates keyboard and monitor surfaces to accommodate cord and cable passage and to prevent pinching.



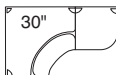
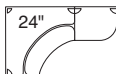
Accessory rail is available only on the corner core unit with a fixed-height monitor surface. Rail has holes to accept accessories.

Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

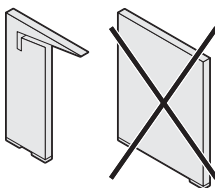


Corner core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.



Visitor core units can be attached to 24"D and 30"D keyboard-adjustable units with fixed monitor surface.

Inside supports can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end or conference support.

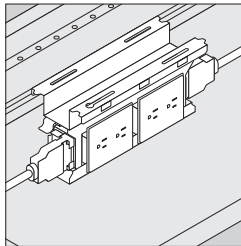


Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19 1/4".
▶ Pages 54–59

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶ Page 78

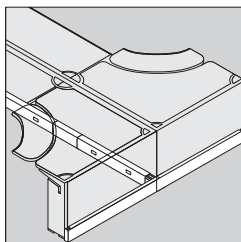
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 104

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶ Page 46

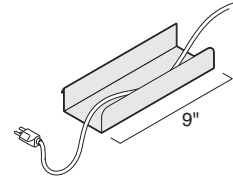
Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
▶ Page 46



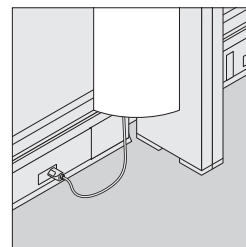
Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.
▶ Pages 114

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray, without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶ Page 45



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Page 126

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶ Page 325
- ▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶ Page 327

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panels

- Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

Keyboard adjustable-height core units can accommodate pedestals. Mobile pedestals can also be used.

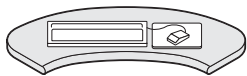
► Pages 60–63

Core Unit File Fit

► Pages 70–73

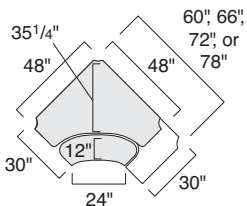
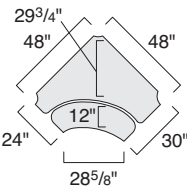
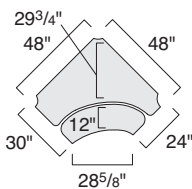
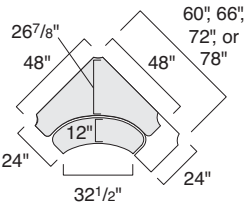
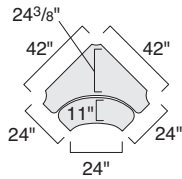
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

► Page 44



Keyboard shelf is large enough to accommodate both a standard keyboard and a mouse pad.

Worksurface Dimensions



Corner and Extended Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

Dual adjustable-height corner core units

are freestanding components that include two worksurfaces, end supports, back panels, and accommodations for cords and cables.

► Specifying, pages 162–165

End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of an adjustable-height corner core unit. End support can be connected to an adjacent inside support. An integral opening allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Internode power modules must be installed to the underside of the cable tray because of adjustable monitor surface. Use a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Keyboard surface has a pull release under left side for adjustment.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

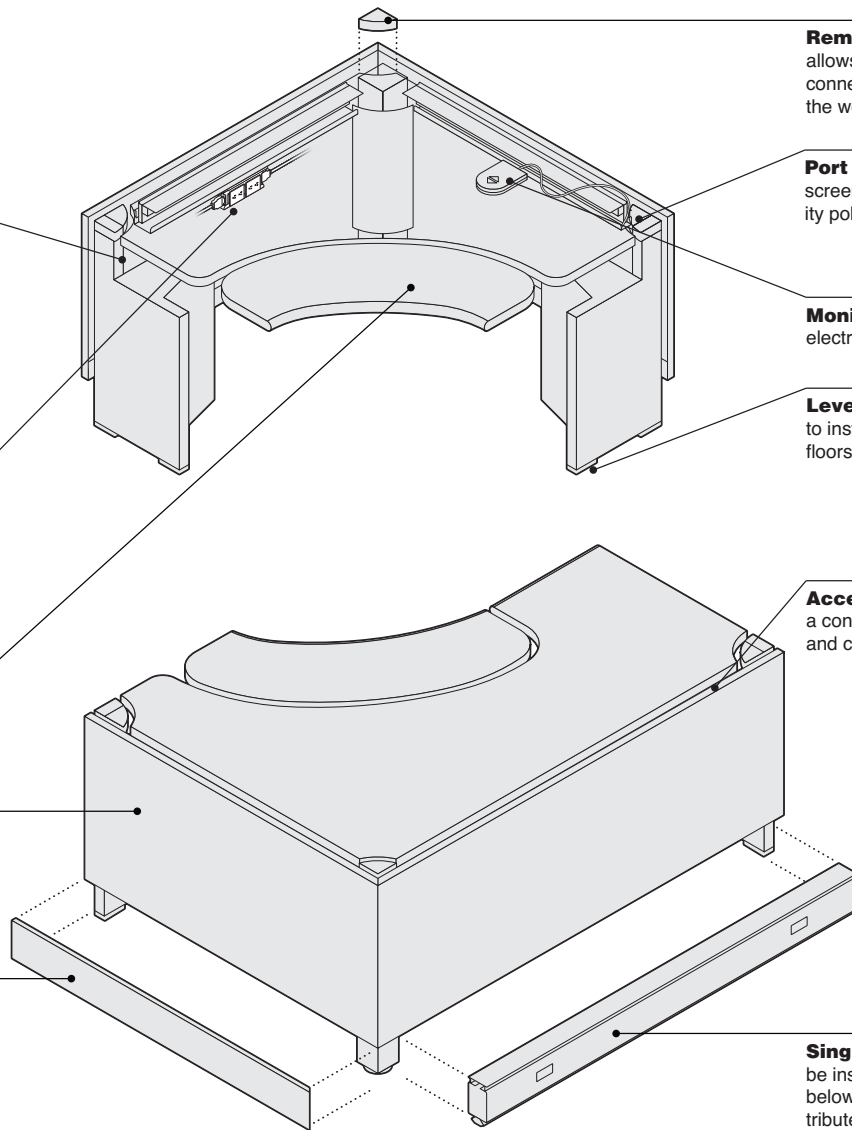
Port is used to attach screens or port-mounted utility pole.

Monitor surface adjusts electrically.

Leveling glides adjust to install units on uneven floors.

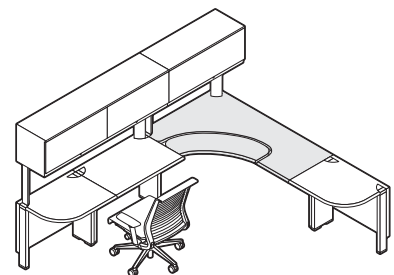
Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Single utility trunk can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.



Actual Dimensions

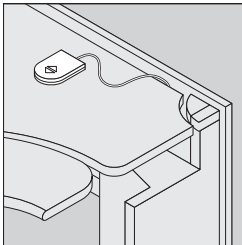
Adjustable monitor surface height	26" to 39" above or below the 28½" overall height
Keyboard surface travel	+5" or -5" from selected monitor surface height
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
End support depth	13⅝" or 19⅝"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



Product Details

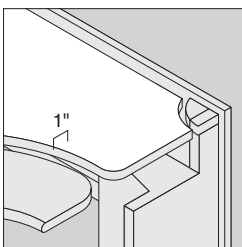
Monitor surface on 42" x 42" and 48" x 48" corner units supports up to 100 pounds of computer equipment without affecting ease of adjustment. Monitor surface on 54" x 54" corner units and all extended corner units supports up to 160 pounds of computer equipment without affecting ease of adjustment.

Keyboard surface supports up to 20 pounds.



Pendant raises or lowers the monitor surface. The pendant is similar to a computer mouse and can be placed anywhere on the worksurface.

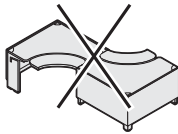
For operating instructions, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.



One-inch space separates keyboard and monitor surfaces and adjacent work-surfaces to accommodate cord and cable passage and to prevent pinching.

Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

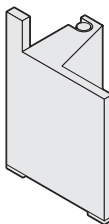


Corner core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

Extended corner dual adjustable-height core units can be used as a single unit workstation when clustered.

Bubble visitor and fanned visitor core units can be connected to a dual adjustable-height core unit if the support column is used.

End Support



End supports are designed to join an adjacent unit or terminate a run.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, and screens, attach to core units at ports.

Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19 1/4" when monitor surface is at 28 1/2"H. Clearance fluctuates when worksurface height is adjusted higher or lower.

► Pages 54–59

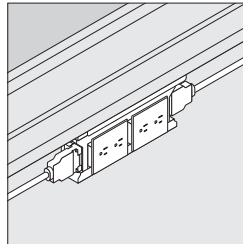
Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.

Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.

► Page 78

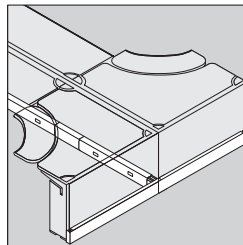
Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn by motor for electric unit is approximately 0.41 amps. Electrical cord is 6'.



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside of cable tray.

► Page 104



Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.

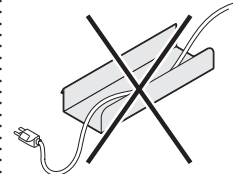
► Pages 114

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.

► Page 46

Enlarged cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage. Holes in center of cable tray allow for attachment of Internode power module.



Add-on cable tray cannot be used with dual-adjustable corner core units.

Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 126

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

► Page 325

► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

► Page 327

Basic structure

- Paint

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

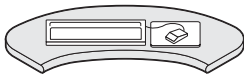
Application Topics

Dual adjustable-height core units do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.

► Page 62

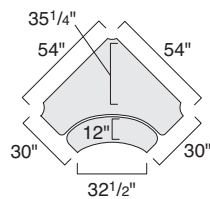
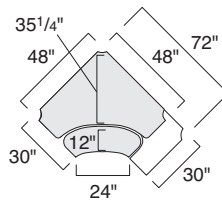
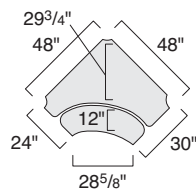
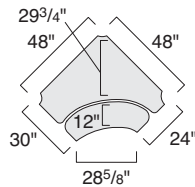
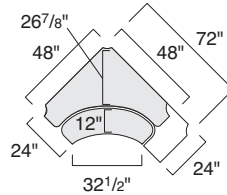
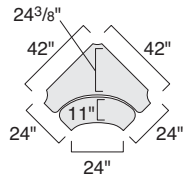
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

► Page 44



Keyboard shelf is large enough to accommodate both a standard keyboard and a mouse pad.

Worksurface Dimensions



Straight Core Units

Straight core unit

extends the workstation
or can be used alone.

► Specifying, pages 166–
181

Accessory rail has holes
for inserting rail-mounted
accessories.

Removable port cover
allows large cord or cable
connectors to pass through
the worksurface.

Internode power modules
can be installed under the
worksurface using a harness
to extend power within and
between core units.

Inside support must be
connected to an adjacent
inside support. A notch
allows cords and cables to
pass between cable trays in
adjoining core units.

Worksurface is 28½"H
and has a wood core.

Back panel leaves a
5½"H space to accommo-
date a single utility trunk or
base plate.

Port is used to attach over-
head cabinets, shelves,
screens, countertops, or
port-mounted utility pole.

End support provides a
flush termination at the
exposed end of a core unit.

Leveling glides adjust to
install core units on uneven
floors.

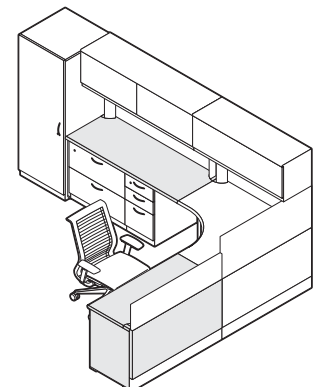
Access channel provides
a continuous slot for cords
and cables.

Single utility trunks can
be installed in the space
below the back panel to dis-
tribute power within and
between workstations.

Base plate, optional,
closes the space below the
back panel when a utility
trunk is not used. Or you can
leave the space open. Base
plate recesses under back
panel ¾".

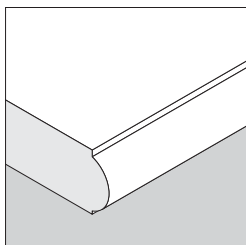
Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
End support depth	21⅞" or 27⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



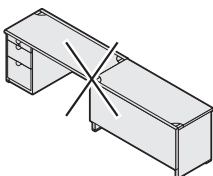
Product Details

Straight core units are non-handed.

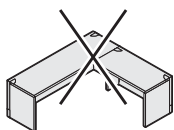


Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

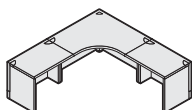
Connections



Straight core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

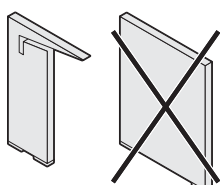


Straight core units cannot be joined in an L-shaped configuration. Use a corner core unit to form an "L."



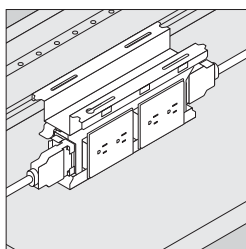
Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19 1/4".
▶ Pages 54–59

Straight core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶ Page 78



Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

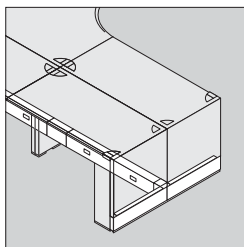
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 104

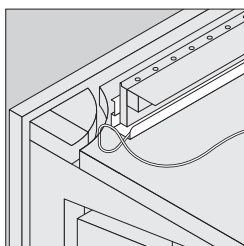
Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶ Page 46

Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
▶ Page 46

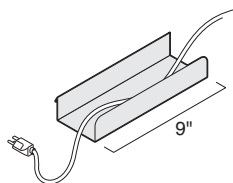


Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.
▶ Pages 114

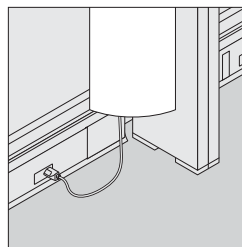
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable tray, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.



Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶ Page 45



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Page 126

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

- ▶ Page 325
- ▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

- ▶ Page 327
- Wood veneer (option)
- ▶ See page 333 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panels

- Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

24"D straight core units used with overhead storage must either be connected to other core units (except other 24"D straight core units), have at least one pedestal attached, be positioned back against a wall, or be positioned back-to-back against another core unit with upper storage installed.

Pedestals fit below the worksurface.

▶ Pages 60–63

Lateral files fit below the worksurface.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Core Unit File Fit

▶ Pages 70–73

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

▶ Page 44

Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units

Straight aisle privacy core units terminate a run of core units.

► Specifying, pages 182–185

Accessory rail has holes for inserting rail-mounted accessories.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Conference support provides stability without obstructing kneespace.

Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

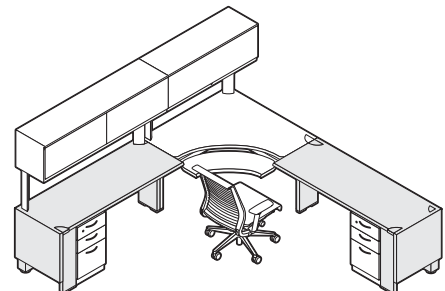
Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

Actual Dimensions

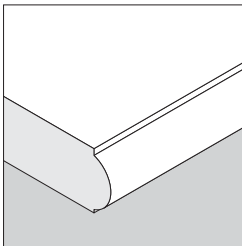
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
Inside support thickness	1⅝"
Conference support	7¾"
Conference support thickness	1½"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



Product Details

Left- and right-hand versions are available.

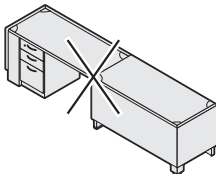
Straight aisle privacy core unit provides smaller footprint planning because it offers the functions of a corner core, ends a run, and provides for storage in less space.



Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

Straight aisle privacy core units are designed to be connected to an adjacent core unit and terminate a run.



Straight aisle privacy core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.

Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19 1/4".

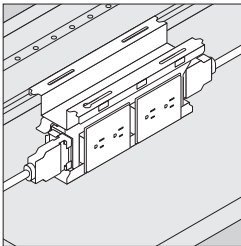
► Pages 54–59

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.

Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.

► Page 78

Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.

► Page 104

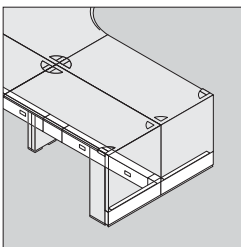
Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.

► Page 46

Back panel cutout

is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.

► Page 46

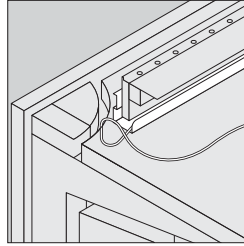


Single utility trunks

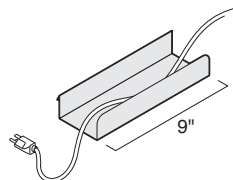
form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.

► Pages 114

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable tray, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

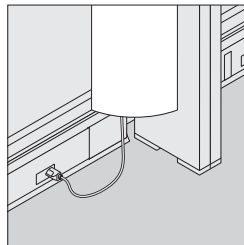


Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.

► Page 45



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 126

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

• Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

► Page 325

► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

• Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

► Page 327

• Wood veneer (option)

► See page 333 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

• Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

• Paint

Back panels

• Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers

• Grotto plastic

• Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

Pedestals fit below the worksurface.

► Pages 60–63

Lateral files fit below the worksurface.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Core Unit File Fit

► Pages 70–73

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

► Page 44

Reception Core Units with Countertop

Reception core units

provide a specific space for visitors to make contact with a receptionist or unit secretary. Originally created for use in healthcare facilities, they are also suitable for general office applications.

► Specifying, page 186

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Removable port cover allows large cord and cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28½"
Countertop depth	17½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Countertop thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
End support depth	21⅞" or 27⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Interaction work-surface is 32"H and extends 7½" beyond sides of core unit.

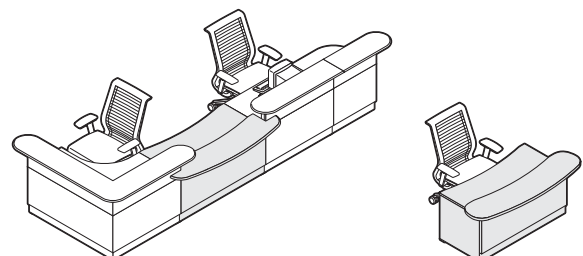
Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

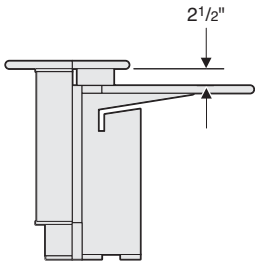
Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under the back panel ¾".

End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of a core unit.

Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.



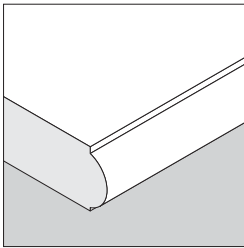
Product Details



Clearance between interaction top and work surface is 2 1/2"H.

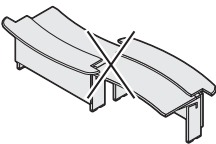
Low height of interaction work surface

encourages visitors to interact quickly and not to lean and linger. Interaction work surface height is accessible to visitors in wheelchairs and to children.

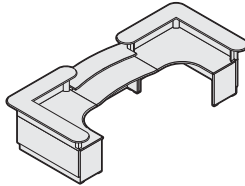


Torus edge on work surface and countertop combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

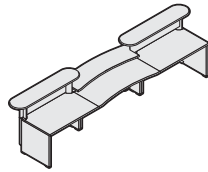
Connections



Core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

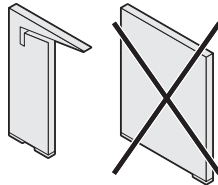


Extended corner core units, or corner core units, can be attached to one side or both sides of the reception core unit.



Straight core units can be attached to one side or both sides of the reception core unit, or the unit can be used alone.

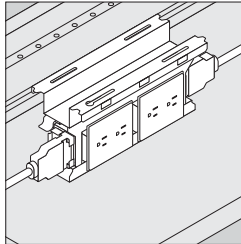
Inside supports can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support. Some reception core units can be used independently with two end supports.



Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

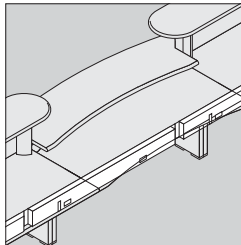
Core-mounted screens and column-mounted screens and overhead storage cannot attach to the reception core unit because the countertop blocks access. Attach core-mounted and column-mounted components to adjacent core units.

Wiring & Cabling



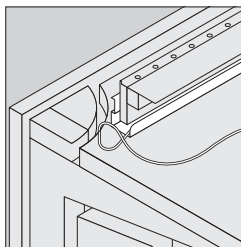
Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of work surfaces.

► Page 104

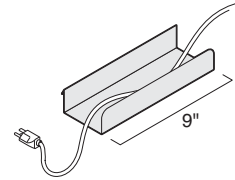


Single utility trunk can be used to provide power to and extend a run of power past the reception core unit.

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

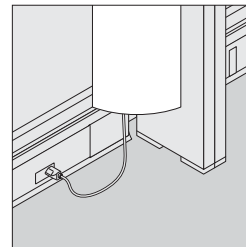


Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.

► Page 45



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the work surface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Space between top of column cover and bottom of interaction work surface allows room for cable routing.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 126

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

► Page 325

► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

► Page 327

- Wood veneer (option)

► See page 333 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panel

- Paint

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Bumper covers

- Plastic (standard)

Application Topics

Pedestals should be added below the work surface of adjacent core units to leave kneespace of reception core unit open. Mobile pedestals can be used.

► Pages 60–63

Lateral files should be added below the work surface of adjacent core units to leave kneespace of reception core unit open. Mobile pedestals can be used.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

► Page 44

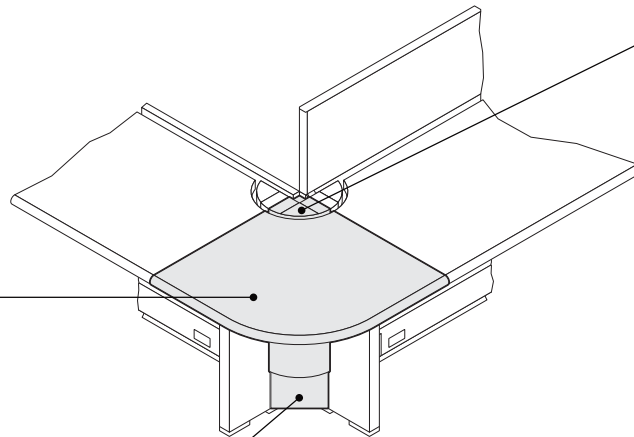
Transition Core Units

Transition core unit provides a shared conference area and an uninterrupted connection between workstations.
 ▶ Specifying, page 188

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

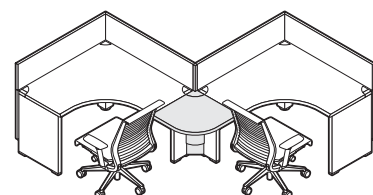
Base cover conceals cords and cables passing between adjacent core units.

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.



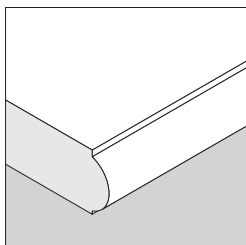
Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"

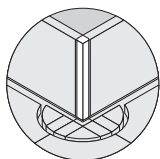


Product Details

Transition core units are non-handed.

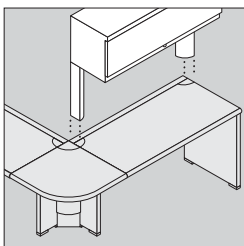


Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.



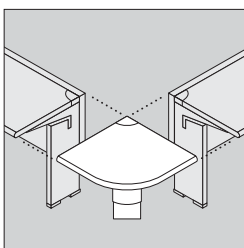
Transition core screen trim conceals the intersection when screens are used on core units adjacent to a transition core unit.

Connections



Overhead storage and screens cannot attach to a transition core unit only, as two port areas are required.

Attach core-mounted and column-mounted components to adjacent core units.



Transition core units are designed to connect to core units with inside supports. They cannot connect to units with full-end supports.

Wiring and Cabling

Base cover conceals cords and cables passing between adjacent core units.

Internode components may be used on this unit, although it is not recommended.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

- ▶ Page 325
- ▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.*
- ▶ Page 327
- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 333 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

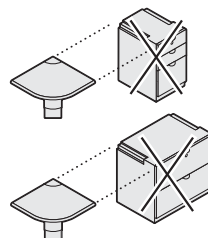
Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Transition trim

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics



Transition core units do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

- ▶ Page 44

Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units

Visitor and bubble visitor core units provide a convenient, informal meeting place for guests.

► Specifying, page 190

Removable port cover

allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open.

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Conference support

leaves space beneath worksurface unobstructed to give visitors adequate kneespace.

Accessory rail has holes for inserting accessories.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

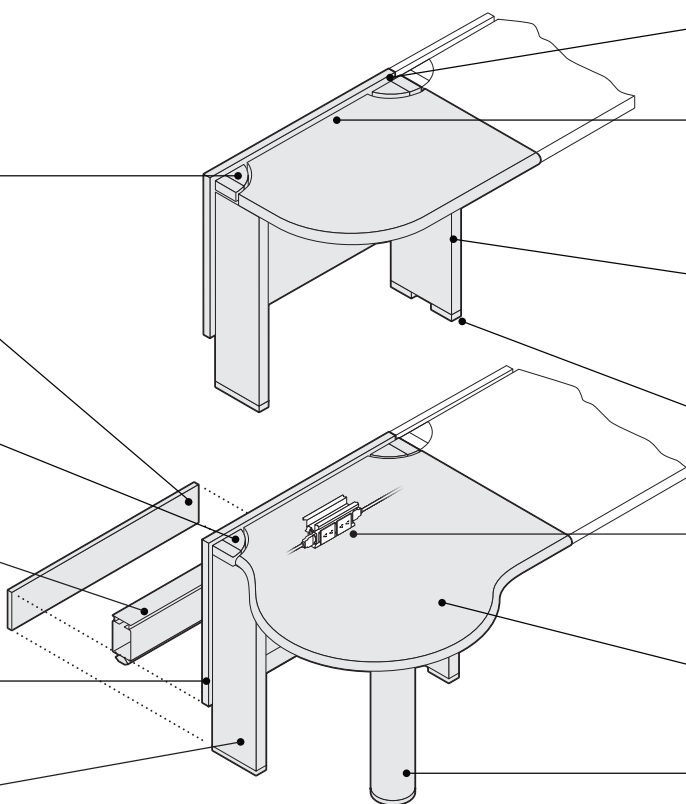
Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

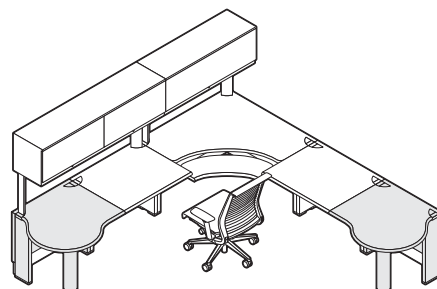
Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Support cylinder on bubble visitor core units has an adjustable leveling glide.



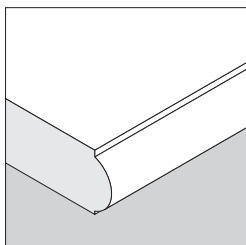
Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
Conference support depth	7⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Cylinder diameter	4½"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



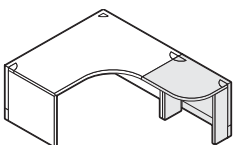
Product Details

Left- and right-hand versions are available.

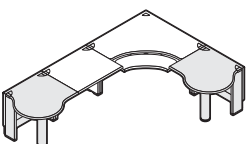


Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

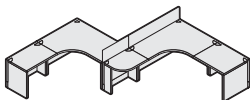
Connections



Visitor core units are designed to be connected to corner core units or aisle privacy core units and to terminate a run. They should not be connected to straight core units, straight dual or single adjustable-height core units, or dual adjustable-height corner core units.



Bubble visitor core units can be connected to a straight core unit or to a dual adjustable-height core unit if the support column is used. It is standard on 30"D units and available as an option with 24"D units.



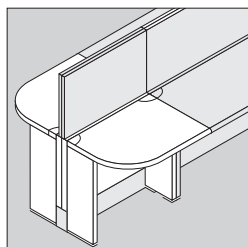
L-connection formed by a visitor core unit and a corner core unit creates an outside port on the user's edge. You may want to use a screen to justify this connection. Use a transition core unit when you want an uninterrupted worksurface.

► Page 34

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.

Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼".

► Pages 54–59



Depth of overhead storage cabinets and shelves could hinder conferencing capabilities when used above a visitor core unit.

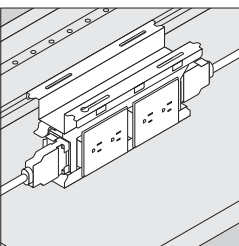
Straight core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.

Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.

► Page 78

Support cylinder is included with 30"D bubble visitor core units. Cylinder is not required to support 24"D units, except when the bubble visitor core unit is adjacent to a straight core unit, adjustable-height straight core unit, or a dual adjustable-height corner core unit. In those cases, order a support column kit separately.

Wiring & Cabling

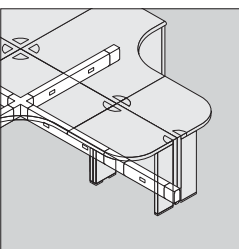


Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.

► Page 104

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.

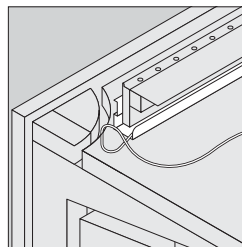
► Page 46



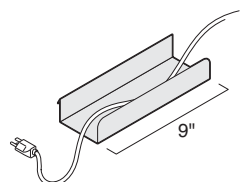
Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.

► Pages 114

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and pass-through options.

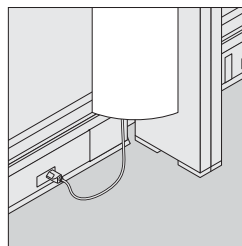


Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.

► Page 45



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.

Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 126

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

► Page 325

► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

► Page 327

- Wood veneer (option)

► See page 333 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panels

- Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Table cylinders

- Paint

Application Topics

Visitor core units do not accommodate pedestals and lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.

► Page 62

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

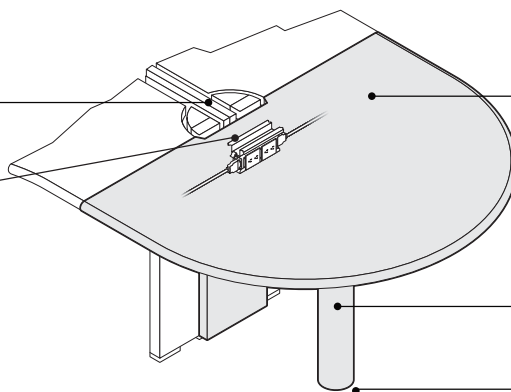
► Page 44

Spanner Tables

Spanner tables provide a shared workspace and uninterrupted connection between adjacent core units.
 ▶ Specifying, page 192

8 1/2"W accessory rail is centered on back edge.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.



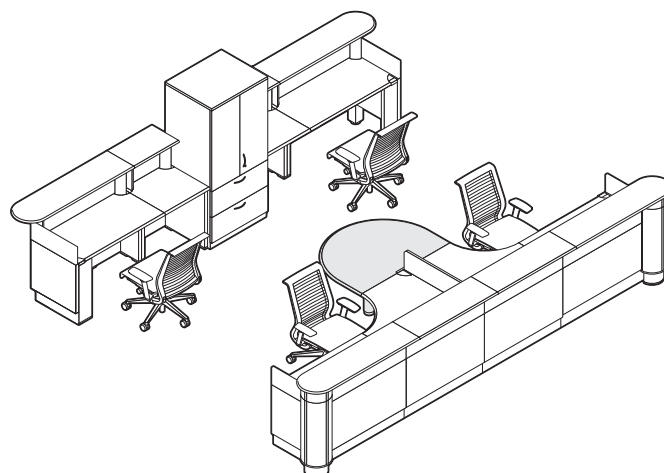
Worksurface is 28 1/2"H and has a wood core.

Support cylinder has an adjustable leveling glide.

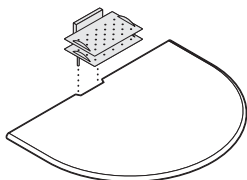
Leveling glides adjust to install tables on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

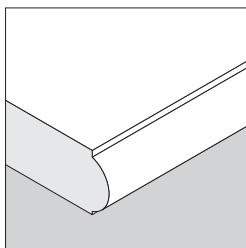
Worksurface height	28 1/2"
Worksurface thickness	1 1/4"
Cylinder diameter	4 1/2"
Leveling glide range	1 1/4"



Product Details



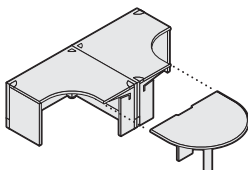
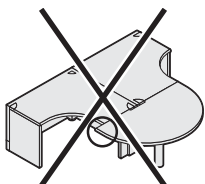
Rail provides holes for inserting accessories.



Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

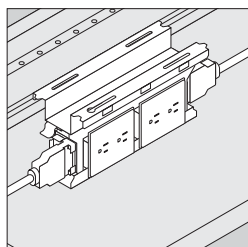
Overhead storage and screens cannot attach to spanner tables as two port areas are required. Attach core-mounted and column-mounted components to adjacent core units.



Spanner tables are designed to connect to inside supports of two core units of the same depth that are back to back. They cannot connect to units with end supports.

Wiring and Cabling

Spanner tables do not accommodate cords and cables. Route cords and cables through adjacent core units.



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.

► Page 104

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

► Page 325

► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

► Page 327

- Wood veneer (option)

► See page 333 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.

- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

Table cylinders

- Paint

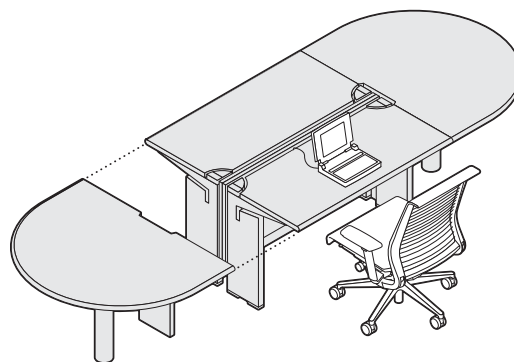
Application Topics

Spanner tables do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.

► Page 62

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

► Page 44



Capsule-shaped tables can be created with spanner tables and straight core units in applications where wire and cable routing are required.

Combi, Jetty, Bubble Jetty, and Enterprise Tables

Combi table provides a team space where work surface is shared and can accommodate meetings of two or more people.

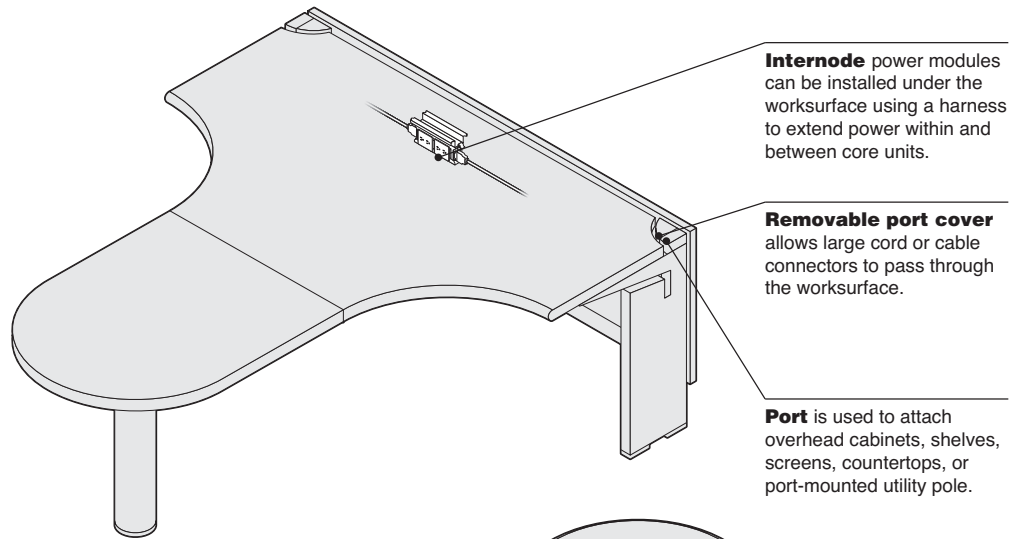
► Specifying, page 194

Jetty and bubble jetty tables provide a traditional desk-like work surface and accommodate meetings between two or three people.

► Specifying, pages 196–199

Enterprise table provides a modesty panel and can accommodate meetings among three or four people.

► Specifying, page 200

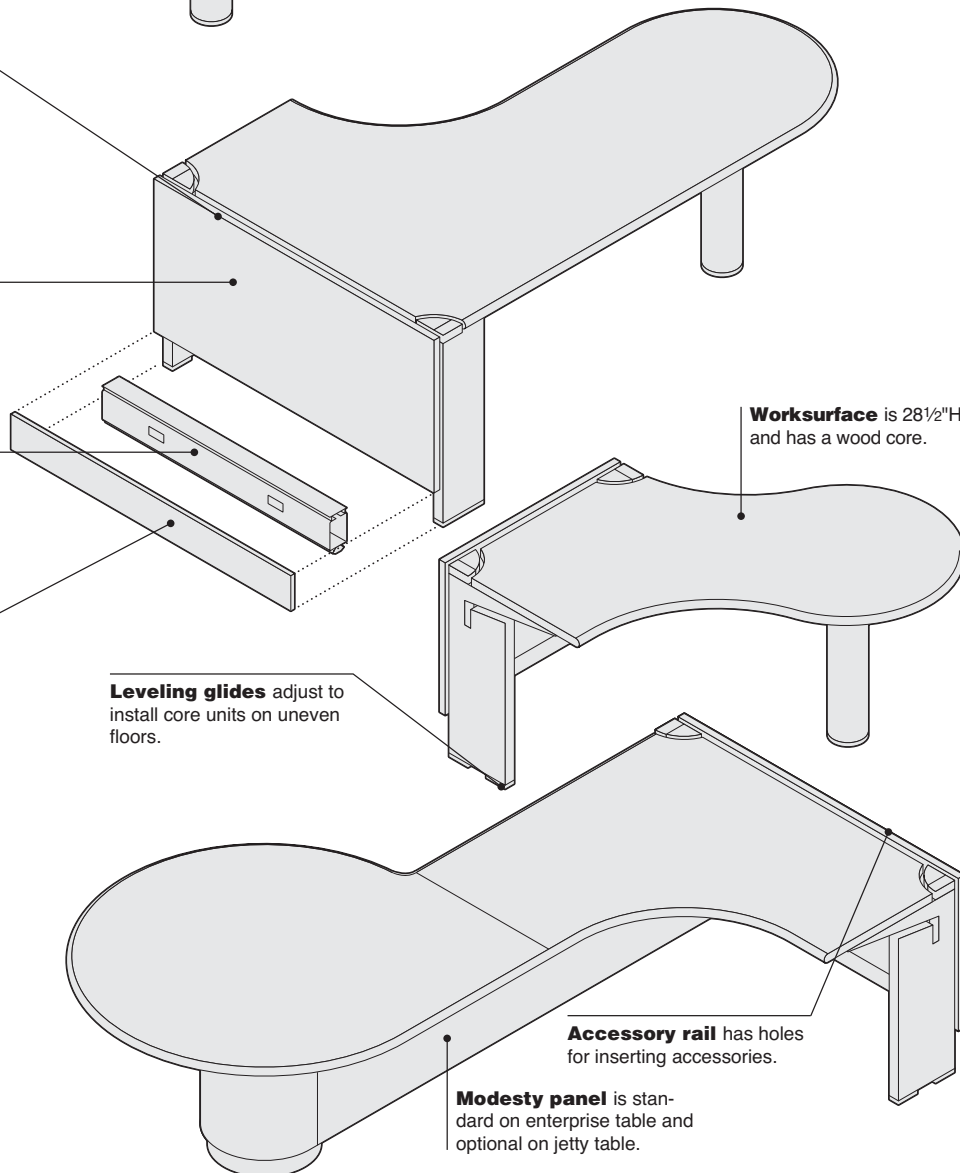


Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or a base plate.

Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

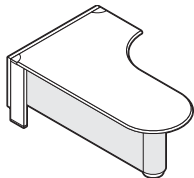


Actual Dimensions

► Page 42

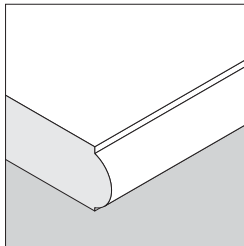
Product Details

Left- and right-hand versions of jetty, bubble jetty, and enterprise tables are available. Combi table is non-handed.



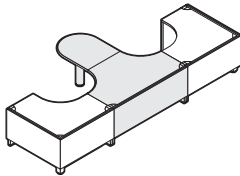
Modesty panel is available as an option on the jetty tables. Column on jetty table with modesty panel is larger in profile.

Tip: Modesty panel is not available on bubble jetty tables.



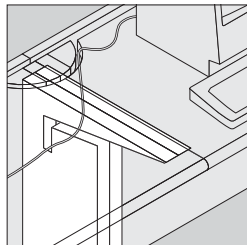
Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections



Combi tables are designed to connect to adjacent core units on both sides.

Jetty and enterprise tables are designed to be connected to an adjacent core unit and terminate a run.

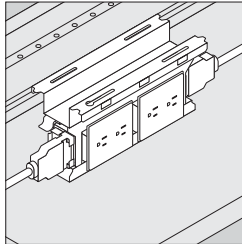


Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼"
▶ Pages 54–59

Straight core-mounted screens attach to combi, jetty, and enterprise tables to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶ Page 78

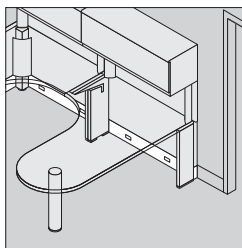
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 104

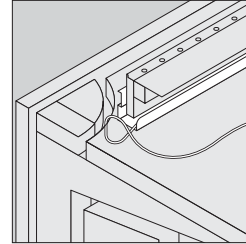
Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶ Page 46

Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
Tip: Enterprise tables and jetty tables with a modesty panel do not accommodate back panel cutouts.
▶ Page 46

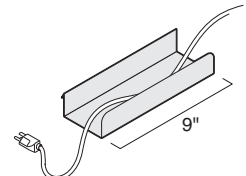


Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.
▶ Pages 114

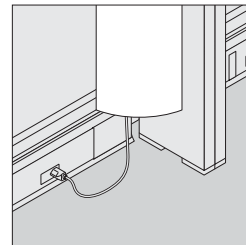
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable tray, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.



Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶ Page 45



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Page 126

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶ Page 325
▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.*
▶ Page 327
- Wood veneer (option)
▶ See page 333 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure

- Paint

Back panels

- Paint (standard)

Modesty panels

- Paint

Port and screen covers

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Table cylinders

- Paint

Modesty panel on jetty table

- Paint

Application Topics

Combi, jetty, and enterprise tables do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.

► Page 62

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units

► Page 44

Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
Conference support depth	7⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Combi and jetty table cylinder diameter after December 20, 2004	4½"
Combi and jetty table cylinder diameter before December 20, 2004	9½"
Enterprise table cylinder diameter	15½", including modesty panel
Bubble jetty table cylinder diameter	4½"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"

Round Tables

Round Tables

Core Units

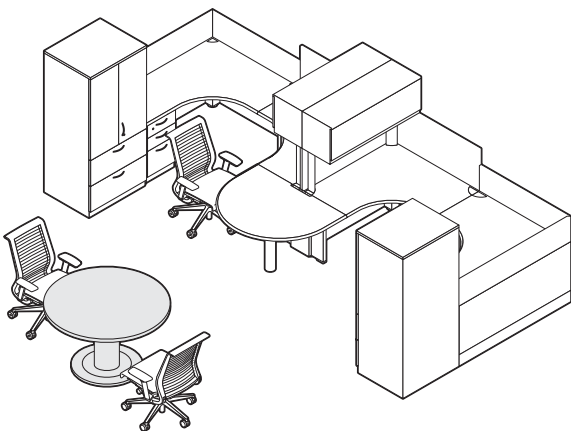
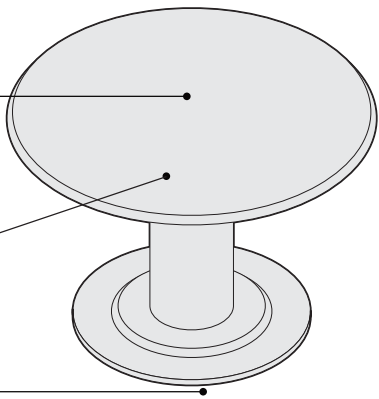
Tables are freestanding.
They provide additional work-
surface area and meeting
space.

► Specifying, page 202

Round table is available
in four sizes. Its base
diameter is determined
by the diameter of its top.
Base is 24" on 36"- and 42"-
diameter tables and 30" on
48"- and 54"-diameter
tables.

Worksurface is 28½"H
and has a wood core.

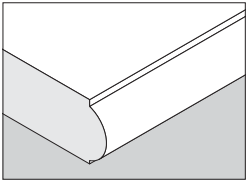
Leveling glides adjust
to install tables on uneven
floors.



Actual Dimensions

Round table	
Diameter	36", 42", 48", or 54"
Cylinder diameter	9½"
Base diameter	24" or 30"

Product Details



Torus edge combines
a stepped detail with a
radius edge and finishes the
circumference of tables.

Wiring & Cabling

Tables do not accommo-
date cords or cables. Route
cords and cables through
core units.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- Page 325
- See page 332 for
directional laminate
illustrations.
- See *Surface Materials
Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-
Steelcase laminates which
are suitable for use on
Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials
Reference Manual*.
- See page 333 for natural
veneer cathedral direction
illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option
on wood)

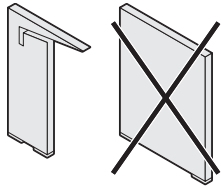
Cylinder

- Paint

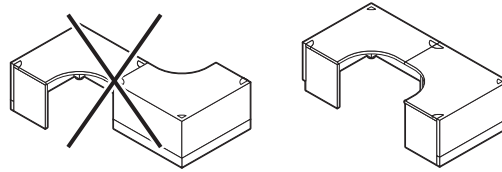
Base

- 7239 Midnight

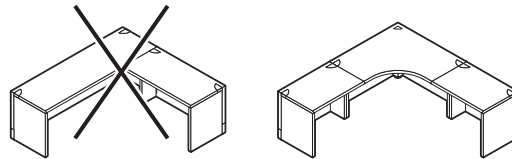
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units



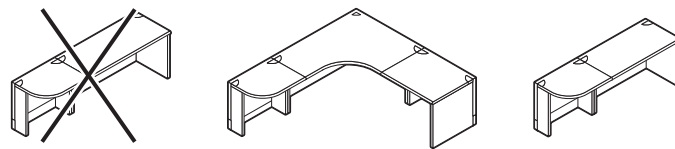
Core unit connections always require two adjacent inside supports. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.



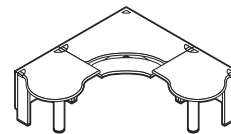
Core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.



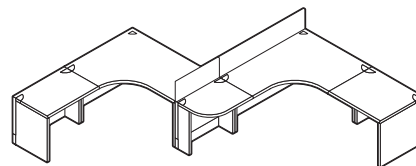
Straight core units cannot be joined in an L-shaped configuration. Use a corner core unit to form an "L."



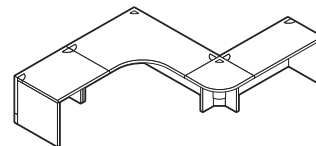
Visitor core units are not designed to connect to straight core units. Use with corner core units or aisle privacy units.



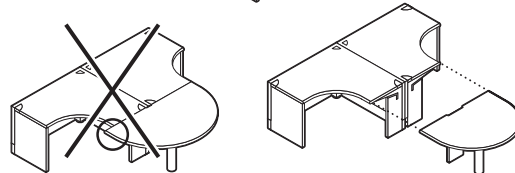
Bubble visitor core units include a support column when joined to 30"D worksurfaces. Order the support column separately when installing these worksurfaces to 24"D dual adjustable-height corner core units or 24"D straight worksurfaces.



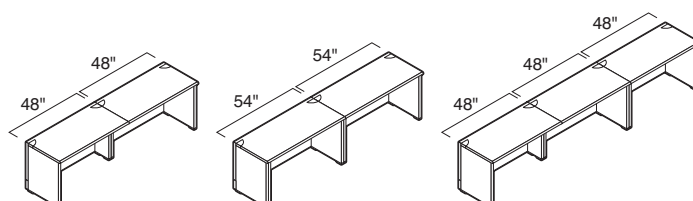
L-connection formed by a visitor core unit and a corner core unit creates an outside port on the user's edge. You may want to use a screen to justify this connection. Use a transition core unit when you want an uninterrupted worksurface.



Transition core units are designed to be attached to either straight or corner core units.



Spanner tables are designed to connect to inside supports of two core units of the same depth that are back to back.



Full end panels must be used at the ends of straight runs of core units and within the run to ensure that there is a full end panel at least every 8'.

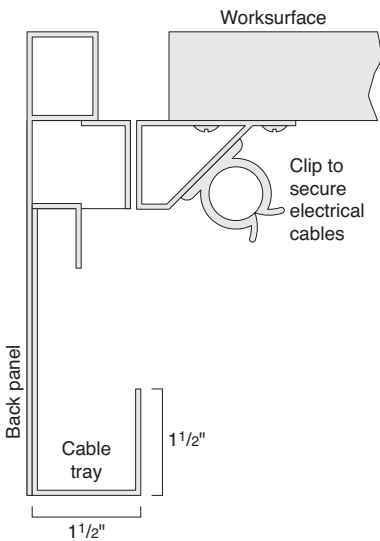
Context cable trays are available in several variations to meet different cable management needs. The diagrams at right provide an overview of the cable tray designs.

► Specifying, page 203

Tip: Add-on cable tray is 9"W. The number of add-on cable trays recommended depends on the width of the core unit. Remember to order add-on cable trays for both sides of corner and extended core units. Normally these trays are positioned approximately 9" apart.

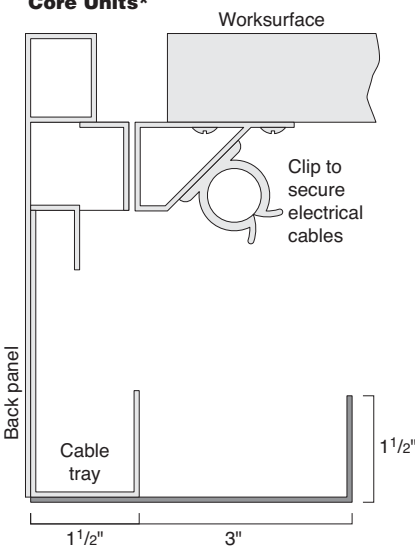
Core unit width	Number of add-on cable trays
24"	1
30"	1
36"	1
42"	2
48"	2
54"	2
60"	3
66"	3
72"	3
78"	4

Standard Cable Tray



Distance from front of standard cable tray to front of user edge is 22 1/2".

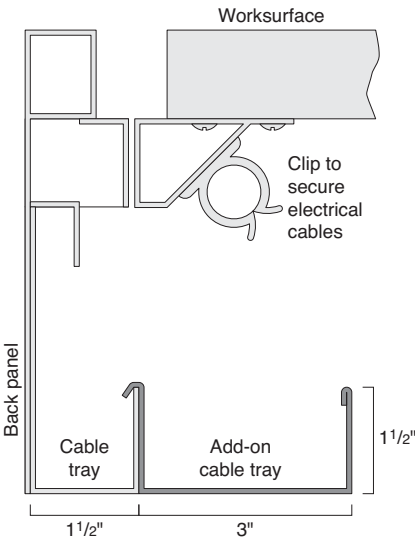
Standard Cable Tray on Dual Adjustable-Height Core Units*



**Exception: Corner core units with adjustable keyboard only do not have this type of cable tray. See Standard Cable Tray, at left.*

Tip: Add-on cable tray cannot be used on adjustable-height core units.

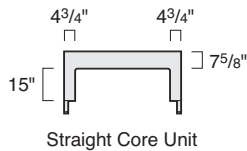
Standard Cable Tray with Add-On Cable Tray (ordered separately)



Distance from front of add-on cable tray to front of user edge is 19 1/2".

Cutouts and Passthroughs

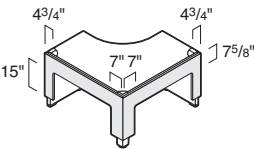
Cutouts



Straight Core Unit

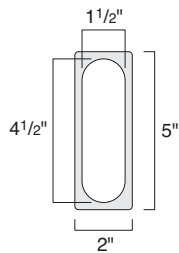
Cutouts are available as an option on most core units to allow access to wall outlets.

Tip: No cover is available to hide the cutout area. If a workstation is reconfigured and a cutout is no longer necessary, a back panel replacement can be ordered through Service Parts.



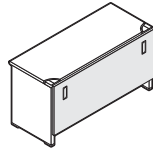
Corner core units can have a cutout in the left or right back panel or both.

Passthroughs

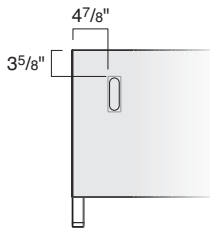


Passthroughs are available as an option on core units to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables or any other cabling or wiring to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be included. A customer cannot specify a single left or a single right passthrough separately.

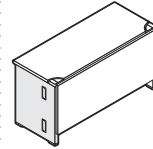
The edge of the passthrough is self-hemmed, making it smooth and non-abrasive for passing cords and cables.



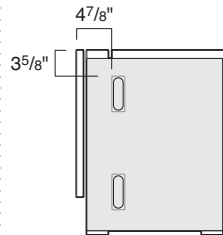
Back panel passthroughs are located on the left and right upper corner of the back panel.



Back panel passthroughs maintain a fixed position on a back panel as illustrated above.



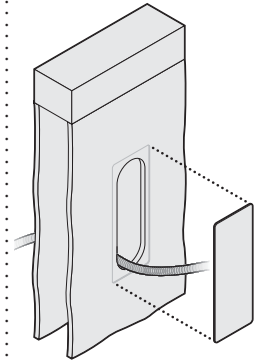
End panel passthroughs are located to the rear of the end support at the top and bottom. This allows the support to be inverted on site for use at the opposite end of the worksurface. Top passthrough aligns with cable tray.



End panel passthroughs maintain a fixed position on an end support as illustrated above.

Tip: End support passthroughs are not necessary on dual-adjustable corner and extended corner core units or single- and dual-adjustable straight core units.

Tip: Pedestals placed snug against the end panel will block end panel passthroughs.



Metal cover plates

are standard with the passthroughs and shipped with the unit. Cover plates are painted to match the core unit. Cover plates are the same for all passthroughs. Cover can be removed to allow cable routing and replaced later if cable routing is no longer needed. Metal cover plate clips onto the inside edge of the passthrough.

Back Panel to Back Panel Passthrough Installations

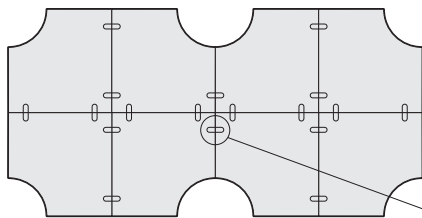
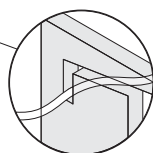
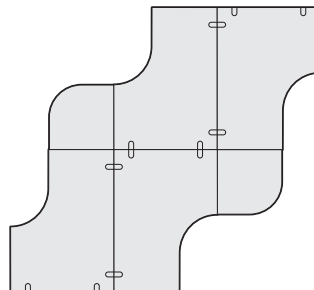


Illustration above shows both left- and right-hand passthroughs in back panels. The maximum number of passthroughs is shown, but you can specify only the passthroughs that are required.

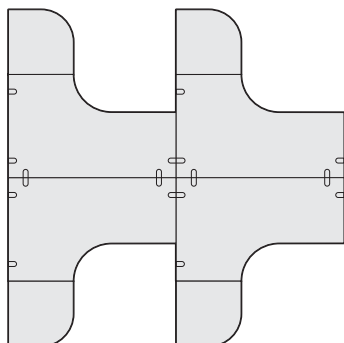


Harnesses and cables can also be routed through openings in inside supports of adjoining core units.

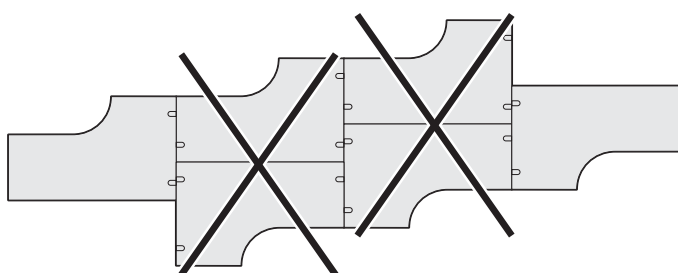
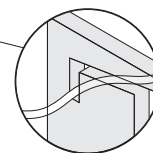
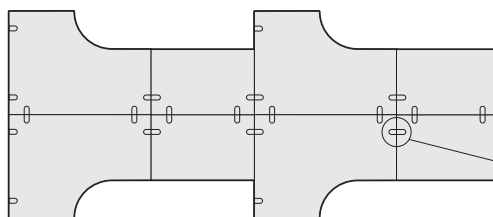


Passthroughs will align when back panels align.

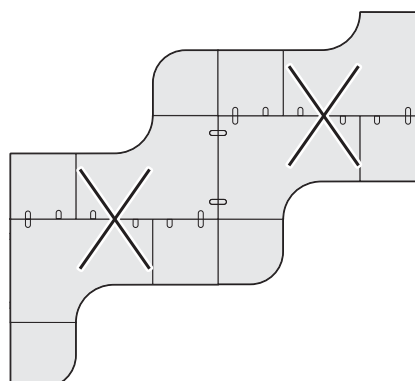
Back Panel to End Panel Passthrough Installations



Passthroughs in back panels and end panels will align when back panel and end panel align.



Passthroughs in back panels and end panels will **not** align if core units are shifted off module.



Some configurations may combine off module and aligned arrangements. Draw a plan view of your installation to confirm that passthroughs will align.

Understanding Storage

	
Statement of Line	50

--	--

Product Details

Universal Storage

See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Context Storage

Overhead Storage	54
Corner Overhead Cabinet for Use with Column-Mounted Screen	56
Countertops	58
Context Fixed Pedestals	60
Context Mobile Pedestals	62

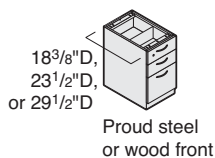
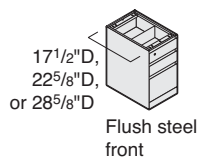
Application Topics

Safe Use of Storage Products	64
Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions	66
How Files Accommodate International Paper Sizes	68
Core Unit File Fit: Part 1	70
Core Unit File Fit: Part 2	72
Core Unit File Fit: Part 3	73

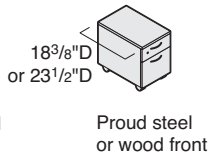
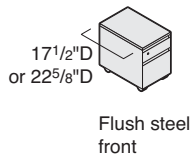
Statement of Line

Universal Storage

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, See *Storage Specification Guide*.



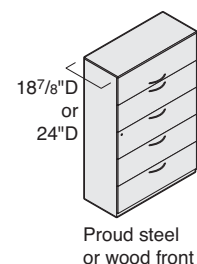
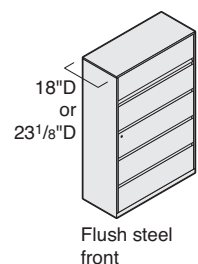
Understanding
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
► Page 206



Understanding
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
► Page 210

Fixed Pedestals

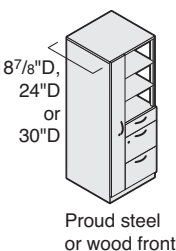
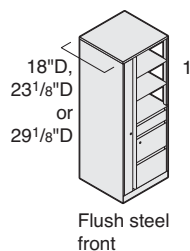
15"W	
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●



Understanding
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
► Page 214

Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●

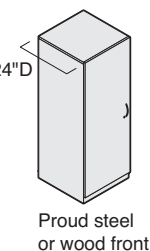
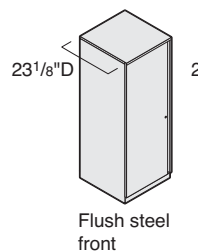


Understanding
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
► Page 218

Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

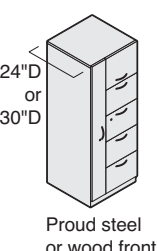
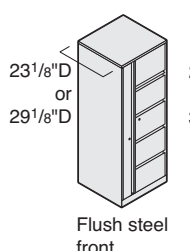


Understanding
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
► Page 222

Open Side Towers

24"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
► Page 226

Full Front Towers

24"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

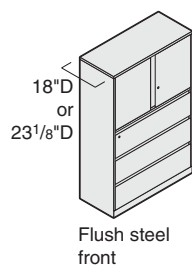
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Vertical Drawer Towers

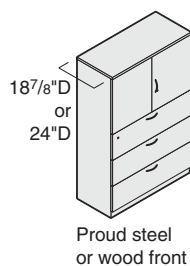
24"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, See *Storage Specification Guide*.

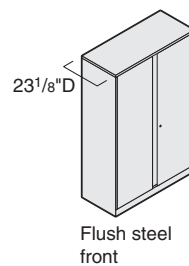


Flush steel front

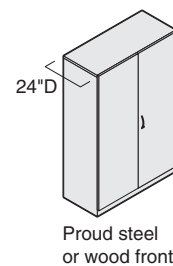


Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
▶ Page 230



Flush steel front



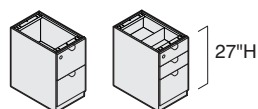
Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Specifying
▶ Page 236

Combination Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●
83 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W combination cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

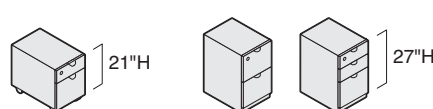


Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 262

Wardrobe Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●
83 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W wardrobe cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

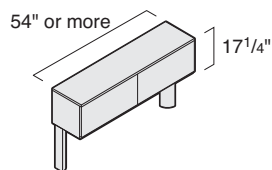
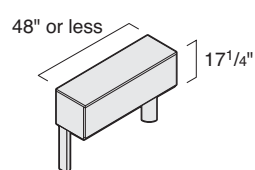


Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 264

Fixed Pedestals

	27"H
24"D*	●
30"D*	●

*Depth of corresponding core unit. All pedestals are 15"W.



Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 250

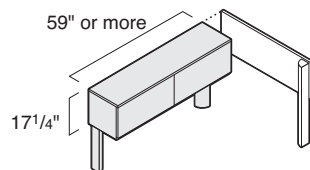
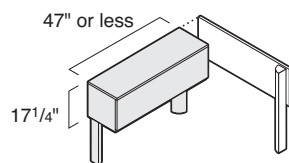
Mobile Pedestals

	21"H	27"H
24"D*	●	●
30"D*	●	●

*Depth of corresponding core unit. All mobile pedestals are 15"W.

Overhead Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



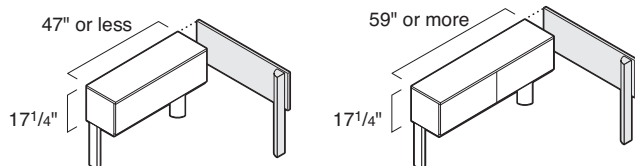
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 252

Corner Overhead Cabinets for Use with Column-Mounted Screen

	41"W	47"W	59"W	65"W	71"W	77"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line

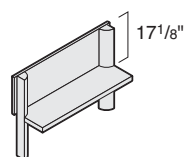
Context Storage



Understanding
 ▶ Page 56
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 254

Column-Mounted Screens for Use with Corner Overhead Cabinet

42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
●	●	●	●	●	●

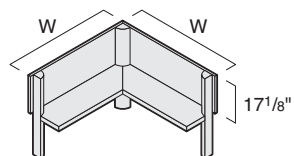


Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 255

Straight Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen

	24"W*	30"W*	36"W*	42"W*	48"W*	54"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*	78"W*
15 1/2"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Width of corresponding core unit. Shelf widths are 3" (76 mm) less.

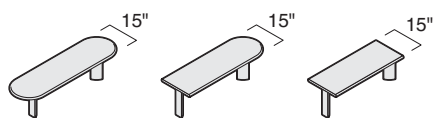


Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 256

Corner Column-Mounted Shelves with Screens

	42"W*	48"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*	78"W*
	1067 mm*	1219 mm*	1524 mm*	1676 mm*	1829 mm*	1981 mm*
42"W*	●		●	●	●	
1067 mm*						
48"W*		●	●	●	●	●
1219 mm*						
60"W*	●	●				
1524 mm*						
66"W*	●	●				
1676 mm*						
72"W*	●	●				
1829 mm*						
78"W*		●				
1981 mm*						

*Width of corresponding core unit. Shelf widths are 3" (76 mm) less.

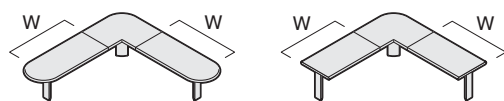


Understanding
 ▶ Page 58
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 258

Straight Countertops

	24"W*	30"W*	36"W*	42"W*	48"W*	54"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*
Both ends curved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
One end curved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Both ends straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Width of corresponding core unit.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 58
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 260–261

Corner Countertops

	42"W*	48"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*	78"W*
42"W*	●					
48"W*	●	●	●	●	●	
60"W*	●					
66"W*	●					
72"W*	●					
78"W*	●					

*Width of corresponding corner core unit.

Overhead Storage

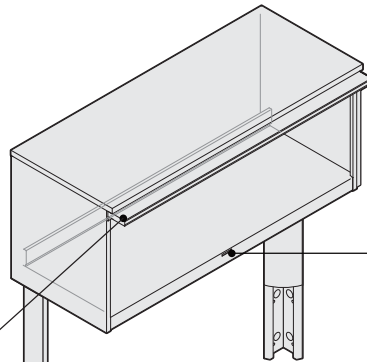
Overhead storage components fit onto core units at ports to provide convenient, accessible storage for charts, books, binders, and other reference materials. The space beneath overhead cabinets and shelves is open to facilitate interaction; fill the space with a core-mounted screen to increase privacy.

► Specifying, pages 250–256

Flat-front lift-up doors recess into the overhead storage cabinet.

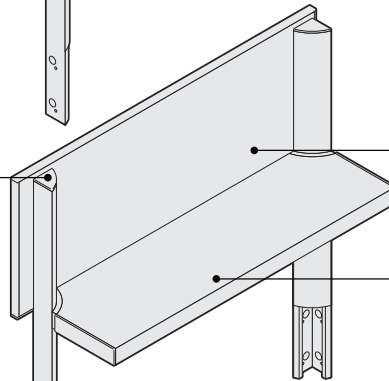
Column cap finishes the top of the column.

Integral columns mount overhead storage to core units at ports.



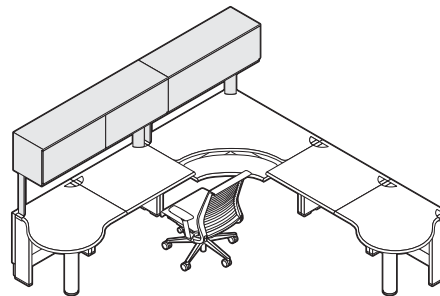
Locks are standard on overhead cabinets to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.

► Lock and Keying, page 336

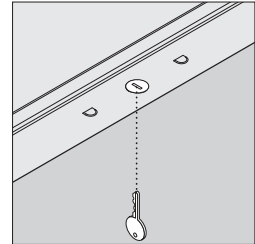


Screens form a back for shelves. They are fabric-covered and tackable.

Column-mounted shelves and cabinets are made of steel.

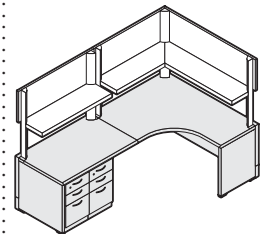


Product Details



Lock in overhead cabinets is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 336

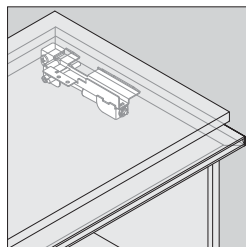


Column-mounted shelves are available in straight or corner configurations. Overhead shelves are available without screens to add to previously installed column-mounted screens.

Overhead cabinets are available with a single door or double doors depending on width.

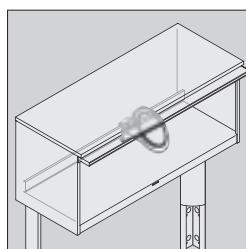
Actual Dimensions

	Overhead cabinet	Straight shelf	Corner shelf
Depth (overall)	15 ³ / ₄ "	15"	15"
Overall width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	42" x 42", 42" x 60", 42" x 72", 48" x 48", 48" x 60", 48" x 66", 48" x 72", or 48" x 78"
Height	17 ¹ / ₄ "		
Shelf depth		13 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
Shelf thickness		2 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "
Screen thickness		1"	1"
Overall height from floor	65"	65"	65"



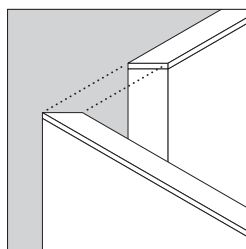
Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. The Context overhead cabinet ships with one assist mechanism per door when specified.

Overhead storage cabinet height accepts standard and A4 binders.



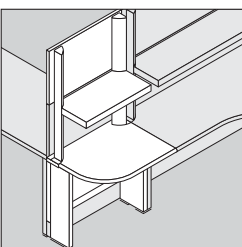
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

Shelf dividers are available as an option to separate contents of overhead shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four.



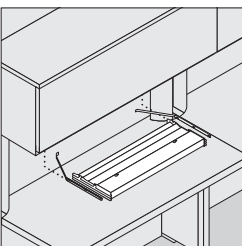
Mitered edges on corner screens allow adjacent screens to form a sharply defined edge.

Connections

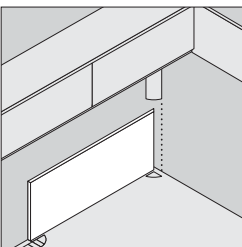


Column-mounted components can be attached to core units with two port areas.

Tip: Depth of cabinets and shelves could hinder conferencing when used on a visitor core unit.

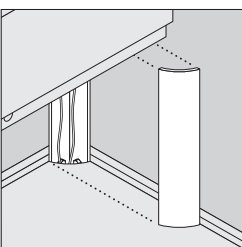


Shelf lights recess into the bottom of overhead cabinets and shelves.
▶ Page 86

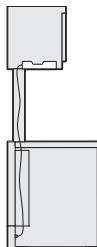


20"H screens can be placed below column-mounted storage.
▶ Page 78

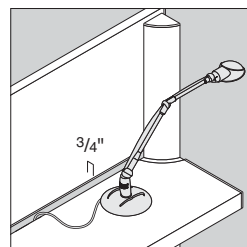
Wiring & Cabling



Columns, included with all overhead storage, have removable covers that conceal cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can pass from the upper column to the lower column through ports.



Column-mounted shelf has a 1/2" space along the back to allow cords and cables to pass behind the shelf.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Overhead cabinets and shelves

- Paint

Columns and column covers

- Paint
- Tip: Columns and column covers must be the same color, but that color can be different from the cabinet or shelf.*

Screen outside surface

- Paint

Screen inside surface

- Vertical surface fabric

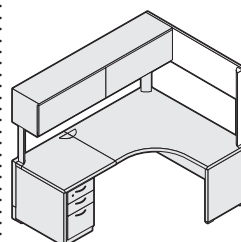
Column caps, shelf end trim, and miter trim

- 6681 Grotto plastic
- 6682 Cobblestone plastic

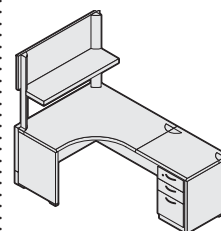
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

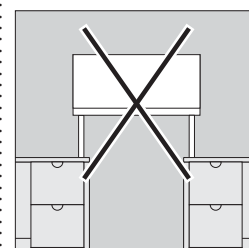
Application Topics



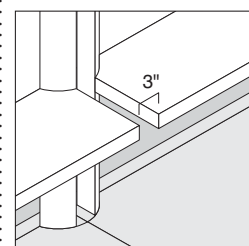
Overhead storage can span more than one core unit, but this application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.



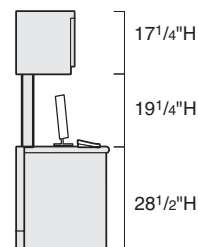
Straight column-mounted shelves can be used on one side of a corner core unit.



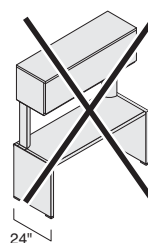
Overhead cabinets and shelves cannot span an open space between two core units.



Adjacent shelves have a 3" space between them.



Clearance between the worksurface and column-mounted storage is 19 1/4".
Tip: Raising the monitor worksurface on adjustable-height corner core units will reduce clearance.



24"D straight core units used with overhead storage must either be connected to other core units (except 24"D straight core units), have at least one pedestal attached, be positioned back against a wall, or be positioned back-to-back against another core unit with upper storage installed.

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 66

Corner Overhead Cabinet for Use with Column-Mounted Screen

Corner overhead storage cabinet fits into a corner core unit at ports to provide convenient, accessible storage for charts, books, binders, and other reference materials. The space below corner overhead cabinet is open to facilitate interaction; fill the space with a core-mounted screen to increase privacy.

► Specifying, page 252

Flat-front lift-up doors recess into the overhead storage cabinet.

Integral columns mount overhead storage to core units at ports.

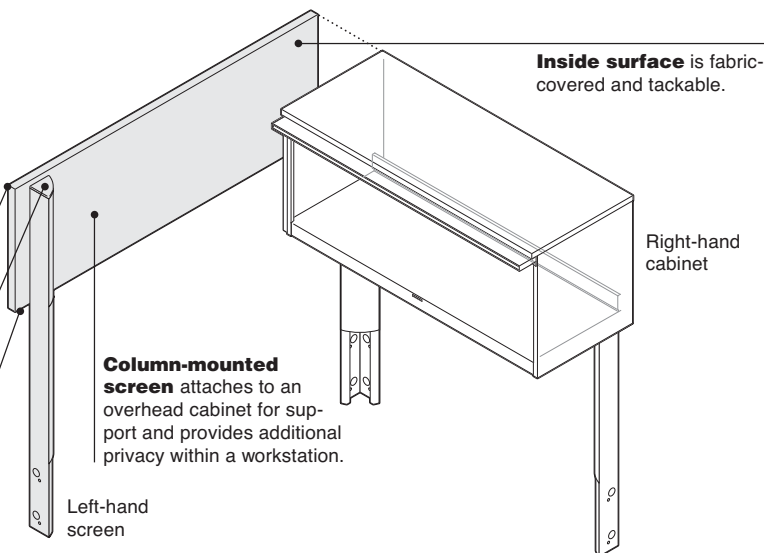
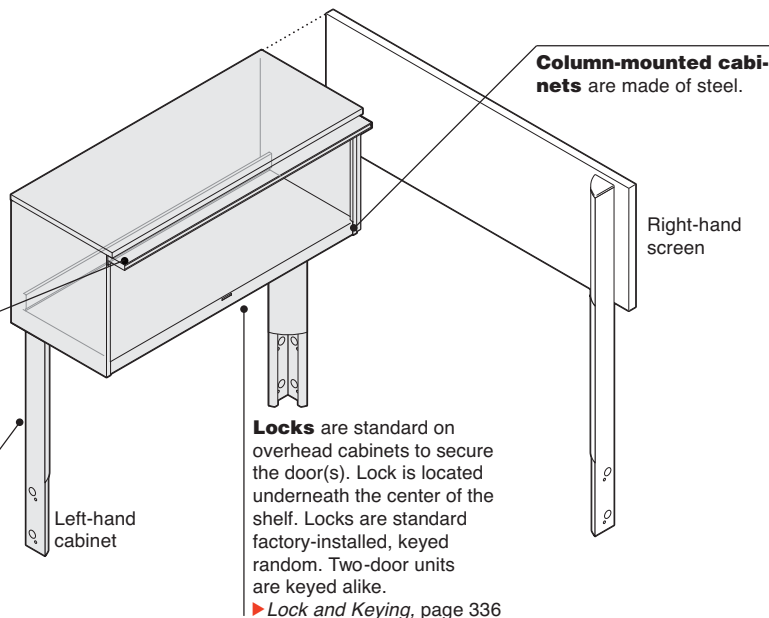
Column-mounted screen is available for left- or right-hand applications with a corner overhead cabinet. It can be used in two ways: above core-mounted screens to increase privacy or to provide a convenient passthrough between work areas when the space below is left open.

► Specifying, page 254

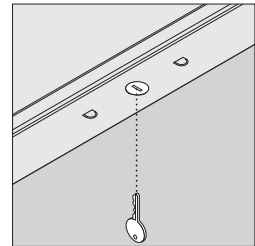
Outside surface and top are steel.

Column cap trims the top of the column.

Outside edge has a removable plastic light seal to expose painted edge of screen.



Product Details



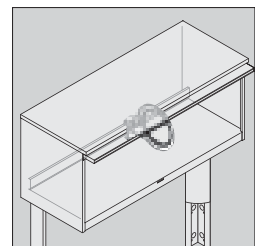
Lock in overhead cabinets is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 336

Corner overhead cabinets are available with a single door or double doors depending on width.

Door assist mechanism, optional, provides additional assistance and ease in the opening and closing of the door.

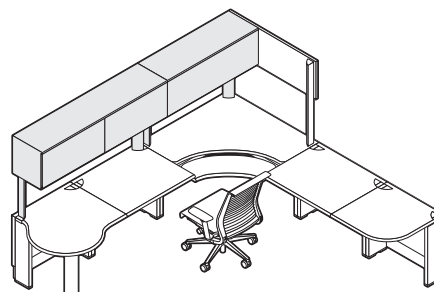
Overhead storage cabinet height accepts standard and A4 binders.



Dividers are available as an option for use on overhead cabinets. Dividers ship in a package of four.

Actual Dimensions

	Cabinet	Screen
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "	1"
Overall width	41", 47", 59", 65", 71", or 77"	42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Height	17 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "
Overall height from floor	65"	65"

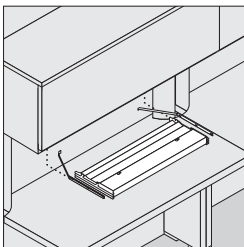


Connections

Corner overhead cabinet is 1" less wide than the standard overhead cabinet to allow connection to a column-mounted screen. Available in left- and right-hand versions.

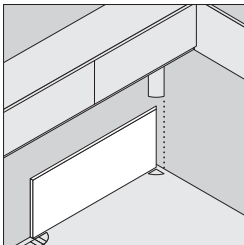
Attachment bracket for column-mounted screen is included with corner overhead cabinet.

Column-mounted screen attaches to the lower column of a core unit inside the port on one end. The opposite end attaches to a corner overhead cabinet for use with column-mounted screen.



Shelf lights recess into the bottom of overhead cabinets and shelves.

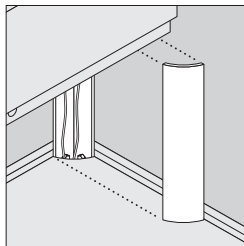
► Page 86



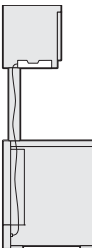
20"H screens can be placed below corner overhead cabinet and column-mounted screen.

► Page 78

Wiring & Cabling



Columns, included with all overhead cabinets, have removable covers that conceal cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can pass from the upper column to the lower column through ports.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Corner overhead cabinets

- Paint

Columns and column covers for corner overhead cabinets

- Paint

Tip: Columns and column covers must be the same color, but that color can be different from the cabinet.

Bracket attachment

- Painted same as cabinet color

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Inside surface of column-mounted screens

- Vertical surface fabric

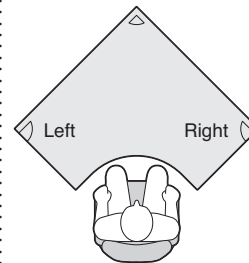
Columns, column covers, and outside surface of column-mounted screens

- Paint

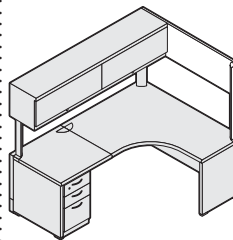
Column cap

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics



Corner overhead cabinets are available in left- and right-hand versions. To determine which you need, imagine facing the center of the corner core unit. If the cabinet is to the left, specify a left-hand cabinet and a right-hand column-mounted screen for use with overhead storage cabinet. If the cabinet is to the right, specify a right-hand cabinet and a left-hand column-mounted screen.



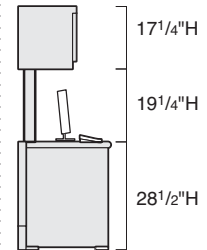
Corner overhead storage can span a corner unit and another core unit, but this application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.

Column-mounted screen can span a corner unit and another core unit when the width of the work-surfaces equals the width of the screen. This application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.

Order two components separately—corner overhead cabinet and column-mounted screen.

► Corner overhead cabinet, page 252

► Column-mounted screen, page 254



Clearance between the worksurface and column-mounted storage is 19¼".
Tip: Raising the monitor worksurface on adjustable-height corner core units will reduce clearance.

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 66

Countertops

Countertops can be used individually or can link with each other to form continuous countertops along a run of core units.

► Specifying, pages 258–261

Countertop is 42"H and has a wood core.

Curved ends of countertop are used at the end of a run and extend slightly beyond the footprint of the core unit.

Corner component is identical for all corner countertops.

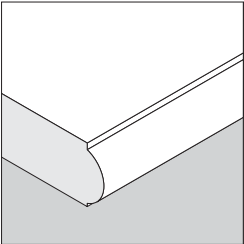
Straight ends on countertops can be used to continue a run.

Integral columns mount countertops to core units at ports.

Concealed fasteners ensure a flush connection between countertop components.

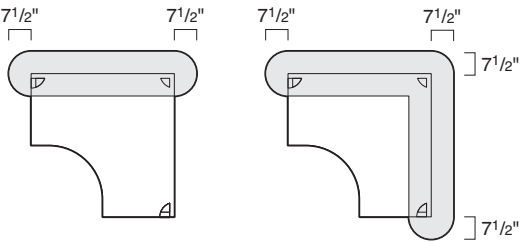
Corner countertops are L-shaped units that match the dimensions of core units.

Product Details



Torus edge on countertop combines a stepped detail with a radius edge that matches the edge detail of core units.

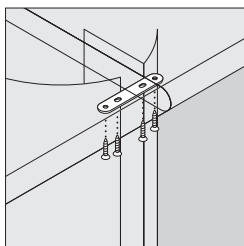
Space beneath countertop can be open or filled with 12"H screens.



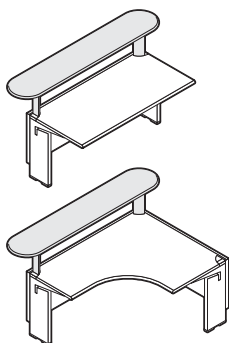
Actual Dimensions

	Straight countertop	Corner countertop
Depth	15"	15"
Nominal width (corresponds to core unit width)	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"	42" x 42", 48" x 48", 48" x 60", 48" x 66", 48" x 72", 48" x 78", 60" x 48", 66" x 48", 72" x 48", or 78" x 48"
Countertop thickness	1"	1"
Height from the floor	42"	42"
Height from worksurface	12 3/4"	12 3/4"

Connections

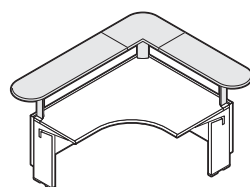


Alignment bracket is used to connect adjacent countertops to insure alignment.

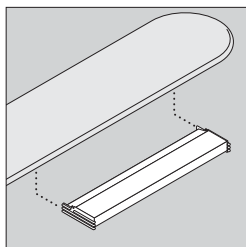


Straight countertops can attach to straight or corner core units.

Tip: Straight countertops are non-handed. You don't need to specify left-hand or right-hand versions.



Corner countertops attach to corner core units only.



Utility2 shelf lights can be installed beneath countertops using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture. This application can also be used with a 12"H or a 20"H core-mounted screen.

Wiring & Cabling

Space between top of column cover and bottom of countertop allows room for cable routing.

Surface Materials

Countertop

- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.

- ▶ Page 325
- ▶ See page 332 for wood grain laminate direction illustrations.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

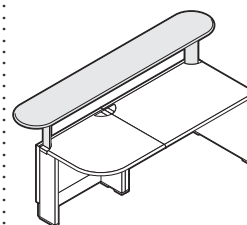
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.

- ▶ Page 327
- Wood veneer (option)
- ▶ See page 333 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

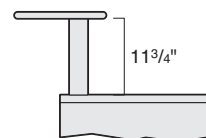
Columns

- Paint

Application Topics



Countertop can span more than one core unit, but this application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.



Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of the countertop is 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Countertops can be used only with keyboard height adjustable core units. Countertops cannot be used with dual adjustable-height core units.

Context Fixed Pedestals

Fixed pedestals fit under core unit worksurfaces and are available in a variety of drawer configurations to accommodate storage needs.

► Specifying, page 262

Finished back and sides are standard.

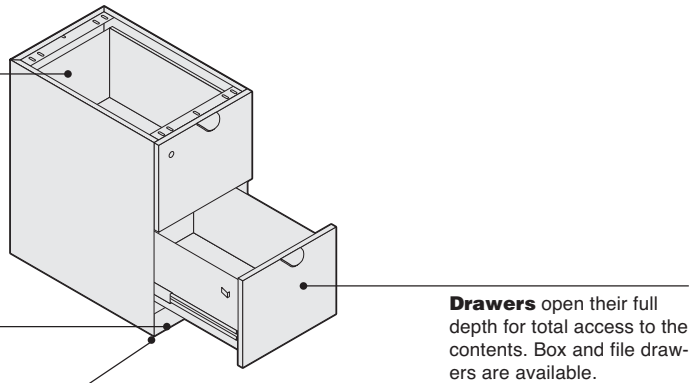
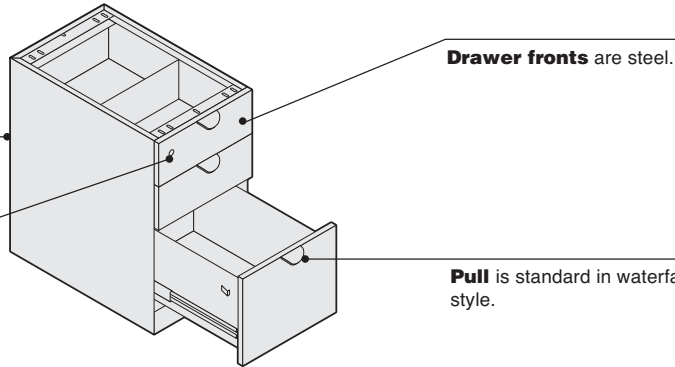
Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 336

Top is open and accommodates attachment to the core unit. Attachment hardware is included.

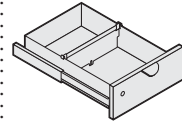
Base is integral to pedestal case.

Leveling glides have a 17/8" adjustable glide range for uneven floors.

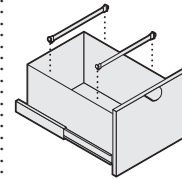


Product Details

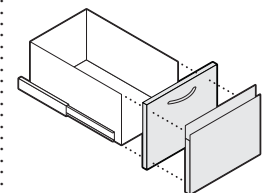
Pedestals are available in two depths to fit under 24"D and 30"D core units.



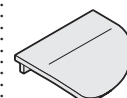
Box drawers are a welded steel construction with proud fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction with proud fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders. Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 24" nominal depth pedestals.*



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

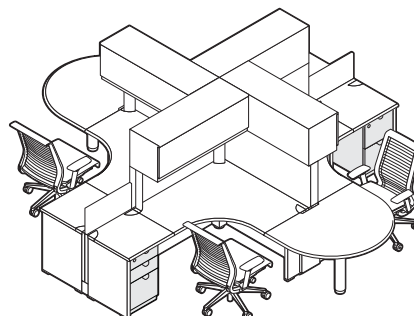


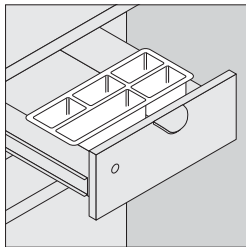
Waterfall pull

Pulls are standard in waterfall styles.

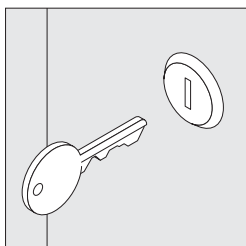
Actual Dimensions

Depth	183/8" or 231/2"
Width	15"
Height	27"





Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file pedestal.



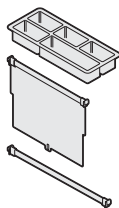
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 336

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 336

Connections

Pedestals do not support the worksurface, so they can be moved without affecting the core unit.

Pedestals fit under most core units. Reference core unit file fit or specification page of desired core unit.
 ▶ Pages 70–73



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails.
 ▶ Page 244

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts

- Paint

Waterfall pulls

- Paint (standard)
- Plated metal (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 66

How Files Accommodate International Paper Sizes

▶ Page 68

Core Unit File Fit

▶ Pages 70–73

Shipping

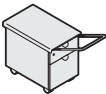
Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Context Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals fit under core unit worksurfaces and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
► Specifying, page 264

Lock is standard on mobile pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 336

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed within the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
► Specifying, page 264

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 ³ / ₈ " or 23 ¹ / ₂ "
Width	15"
Height	21" or 27"

Finished back and sides are standard.

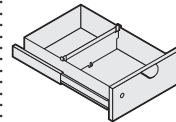
Top is 1/8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

Drawer fronts are steel.

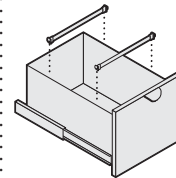
Pull is standard in waterfall style.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

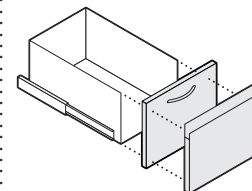
Product Details



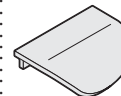
Box drawers are a welded steel construction with proud fronts. One divider is included with proud fronts with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction with proud fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders. Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 24" nominal depth mobile pedestals.*

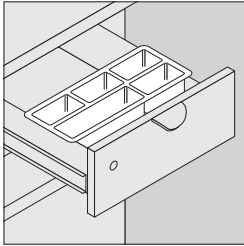


Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

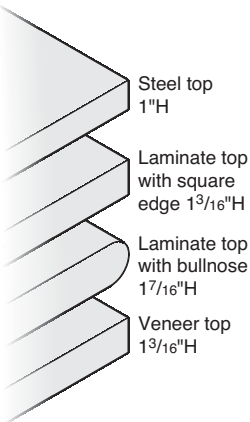


Waterfall pull

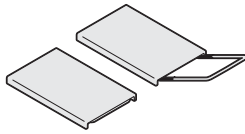
Pulls are standard in waterfall styles.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file mobile pedestal.



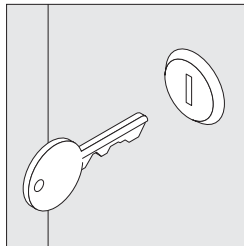
Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile are available.



Handle of mobile pedestal optional cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals XUCB3000AM and XUCB3000BM only.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.

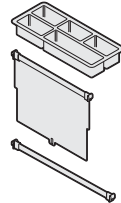


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 336

Counterweights are included to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factory-installed counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

Connections

Mobile pedestals are not intended to directly interface with panels or other furniture components.



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails.
▶ Page 244

Surface Materials

Mobile pedestal and steel drawer fronts

- Paint

Waterfall pulls

- Paint (standard)
- Plated metal (option)

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—
- Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default
- Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge*

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Cushion top

- Upholstery

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 66

How Files Accommodate International Paper Sizes

▶ Page 68

Core Unit File Fit

▶ Pages 70–73

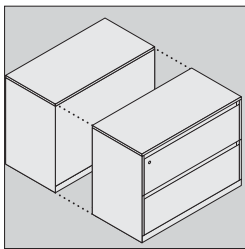
Shipping

Mobile pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Safe Use of Storage Products

Universal Storage and Lateral Files

Stability of unit is assured if they are properly installed and loaded. To avoid personal injury, each unit with roll-out components is standard with an interlock system that allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time. In addition, there are steps that must be followed to prevent the tipping of a unit.

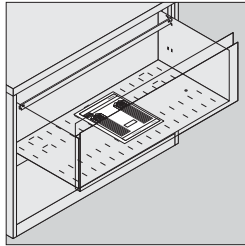


Gang unit with adjacent units, either side-by-side or back-to-back, or bolt unit to the floor or wall for stability. Ganging hardware is included with each unit.

Order a counterweight package option if recommended on specifying page and freestanding unit is not ganged to adjacent units or bolted to the floor or wall.

Counterweight packages prevent accidental tipping when an upper drawer or shelf is opened. They are ordered as an option, shipped separately and field-installed.

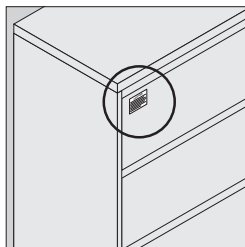
Load files starting with the bottom drawers or shelves. The upper drawers or shelves should be loaded last. Load units with the heaviest contents at the bottom.



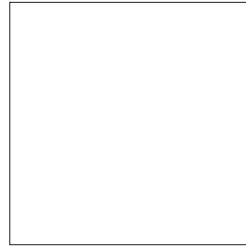
Follow the instructions that are shipped with the units to ensure that they are properly installed to provide safe performance.

Complete instructions for the safe installation and use of universal storage products are taped to the inside of the unit. Instructions include information about:

- Leveling files
- Ganging files together
- Counter-balancing files
- Removing and reinstalling drawers and shelves
- Moving files



A temporary, peel-off caution label is affixed to the front of the top drawer or door exterior.



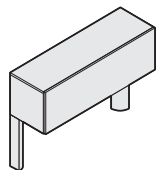
A permanent caution label is affixed to the left side of the top drawer or roll-out shelf and is visible when the drawer or shelf is opened.

Safety information for storage cabinets, bookcases, and over-files is included with the installation instructions that are shipped with the products.

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinets

Single Door



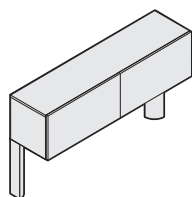
Size

30"W cabinet
36"W cabinet*
42"W cabinet*
48"W cabinet*

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "

Double Door



Size

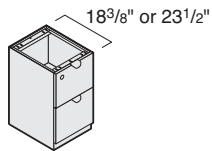
54"W cabinet*
60"W cabinet*
66"W cabinet*
72"W cabinet*
78"W cabinet*

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
13 ³ / ₈ "	53 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "
13 ³ / ₈ "	77 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "

*Note: Inside width and door width dimensions on corner overhead cabinets are one inch less.

Pedestals and Mobile Pedestals

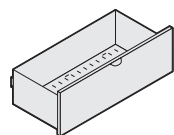
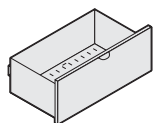


Tip: 18³/₈"D pedestal is used with 24"D or 30"D core unit and 23¹/₂"D pedestal is used with 30"D core unit.

Box Drawer	Size	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	A4 Letter-Size Storage
		D	W	H				
	18 ³ / ₈ "D pedestal	13 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "				
	23 ¹ / ₂ "D pedestal	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "				

File Drawer	Size	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	A4 Letter-Size Storage
		D	W	H				
	18 ³ / ₈ "D pedestal	13 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "		12 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
	23 ¹ / ₂ "D pedestal	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ " + 7 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	

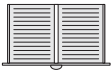
Lateral Files



Size		Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
D	W	D	W	H					
30"W drawer	18"D	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	26 ¹ / ₂ "	15" + 11"
36"W drawer	18"D	15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	32 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	32 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	32 ¹ / ₂ "	30"

How Files Accommodate International Paper Sizes

A4 Files			
Fixed Pedestals and Mobile Pedestals	Front-to-Back		Side-to-Side
			
	18 ³ / ₈ "D 447mm	23 ¹ / ₂ "D 597mm	18 ³ / ₈ "D 447mm

Lateral Files	with front-to-back rails
	
	30"W 762mm
	
	36"W 914mm

An “X” over a drawing means that this application is not possible.

Core Unit File Fit: Part 1

Straight Core Units

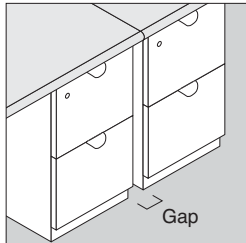
All illustrations show appropriate storage applications with Context and Universal Storage.

To calculate available storage space under a core unit, select the desired core unit width and subtract 3.43" (the total width of both supports and brackets).

Example:

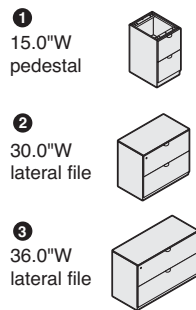
To calculate whether two pedestals will fit under a 36"W core unit, subtract as follows:

36.000"	Core unit width
-3.430"	Supports and brackets width
32.570	Available storage space
↓	
32.570	
-15.000"	Pedestal width
17.570	
-15.000"	Pedestal width
2.570"	= Yes. Two pedestals will fit under a 36"W core unit.



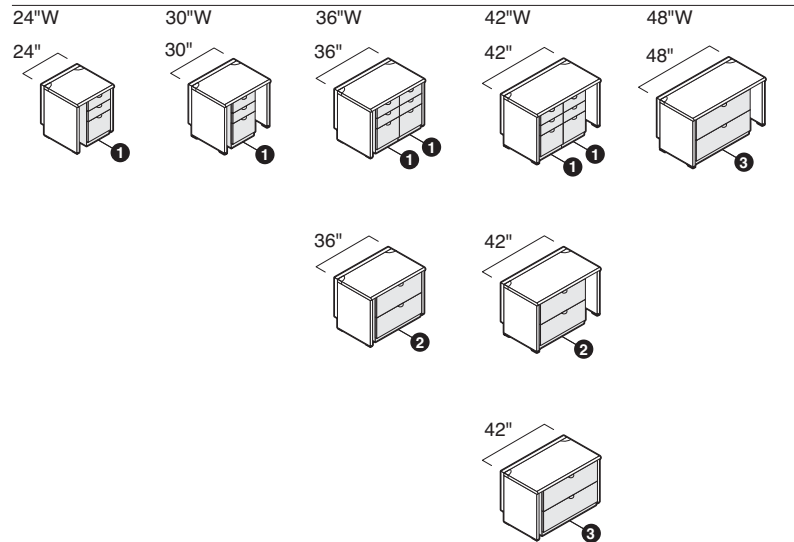
Inside supports do not extend to the worksurface edge. It is possible to attach storage to a core unit with inside supports, but this creates a gap on the face of the workstation.

Context and Universal Storage Key

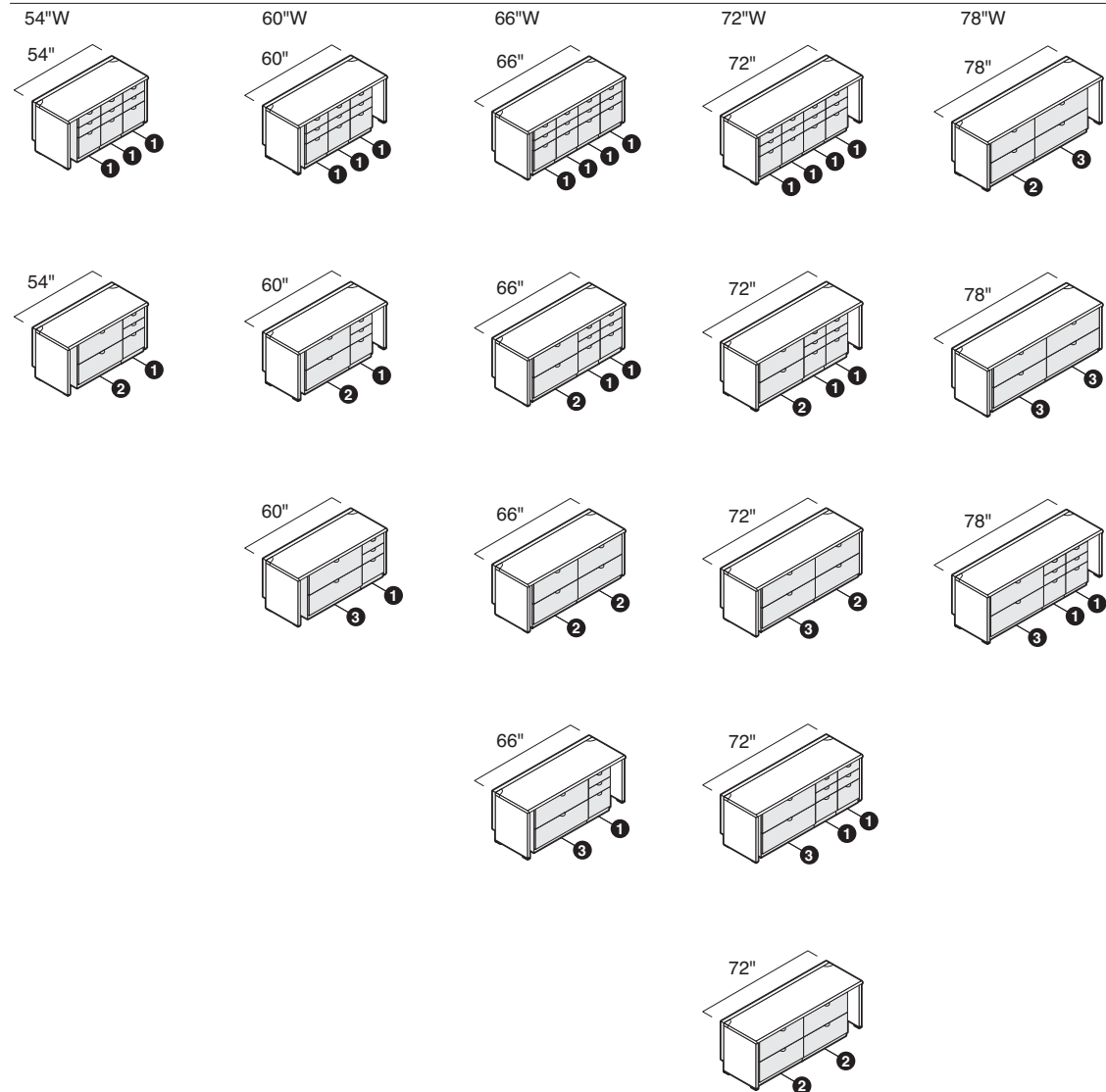


Tip: As an alternative to a core unit file combination, use pedestals and/or lateral files with a common top. (Common top with torus edge is available through Specials.)

Straight Core Unit File Combinations



Straight Core Unit File Combinations, continued



Core Unit File Fit: Part 2

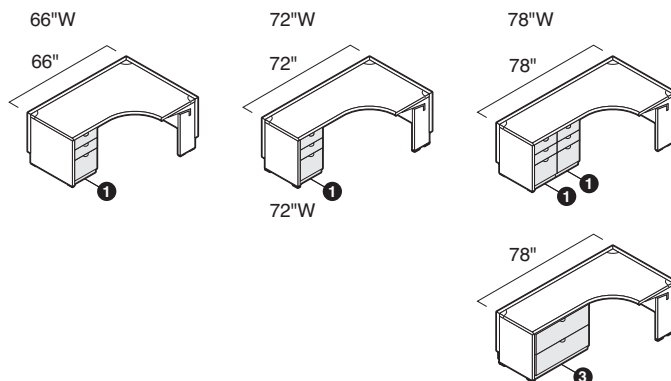
Corner and Extended Corner Cove Core Units

All illustrations show appropriate storage applications with Context and Universal Storage.

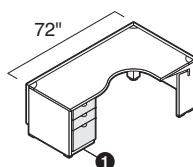
Context and Universal Storage Key

- 1**
15.0"W
pedestal 
- 2**
30.0"W
lateral file 
- 3**
36.0"W
lateral file 

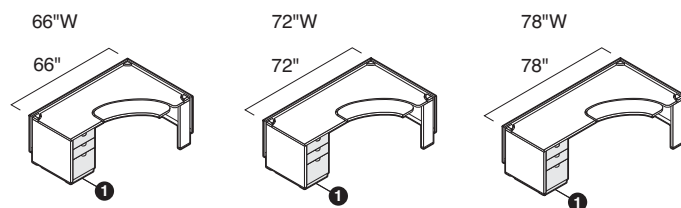
Extended Corner Core Unit



Extended Corner Cove Core Unit File Combinations



Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface

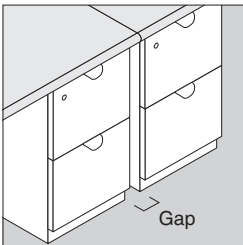


Core Unit File Fit: Part 3

Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units

Core Unit File Fit: Part 3

All illustrations show appropriate storage applications with Context and Universal Storage.



Inside supports do not extend to the worksurface edge. It is possible to attach storage to a core unit with inside supports, but this creates a gap on the face of the workstation.

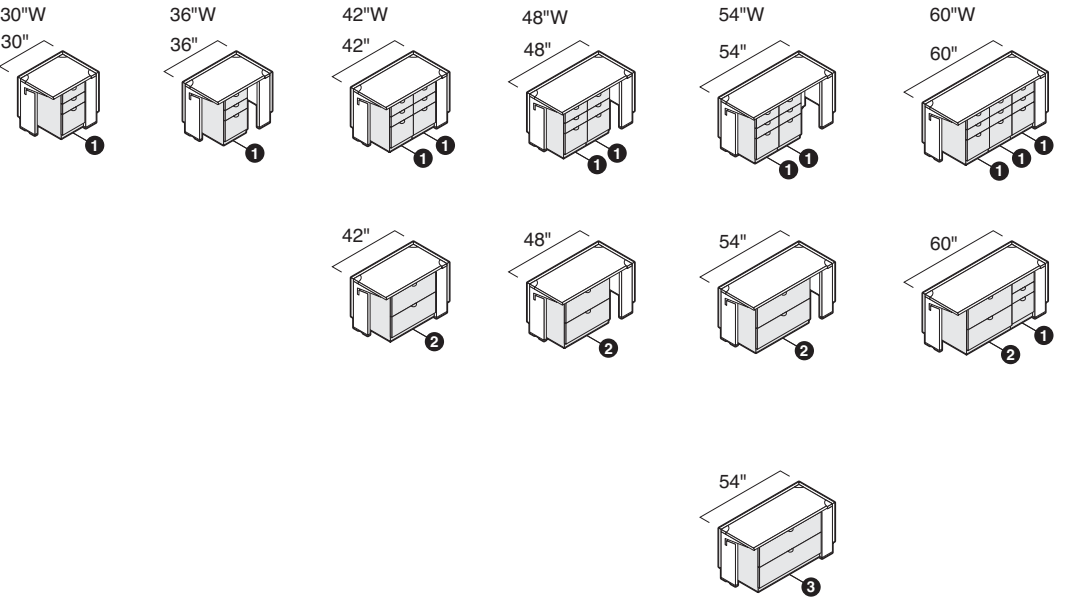
Context and Universal Storage Key

- 1**
15.0"W
pedestal

- 2**
30.0"W
lateral file

- 3**
36.0"W
lateral file


Straight Aisle Privacy Core Unit File Combinations



Storage

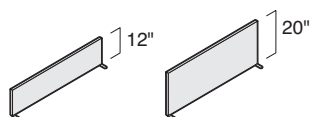
Understanding Screens

	
Statement of Line	76

	
Product Details	
Screens	78
Balancing Privacy and Interaction	80

Statement of Line

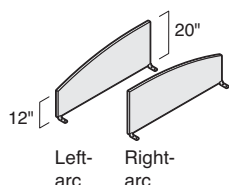
Screens



Understanding
 ▶ Page 78
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 268–271

Straight Core-Mounted Screens

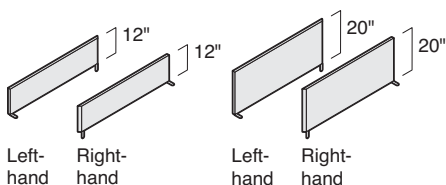
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
20"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 78
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 272

Straight Core-Mounted Arc Screens

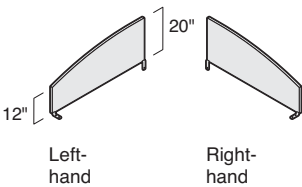
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
Left-arc	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Right-arc	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 78
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 268–271

Corner Core-Mounted Screens

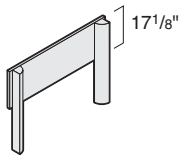
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
20"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 272

Corner Core-Mounted Arc Screens

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
Left-hand	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Right-hand	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 274

Straight Column-Mounted Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Screens

Screens are available in three different heights to provide appropriate privacy levels.

► Specifying, pages 268–274

Column-mounted screens with their own integral columns can be used in several ways: above core-mounted screens to increase privacy, to form a back for overhead shelves, or to provide a convenient pass-through between work areas when the space below them is left open.

Outside surface and top are steel.

Inside surface is fabric-covered and tackable.

Outside edges have a removable plastic light seal to expose steel covering at end of run.

Core-mounted screens are available in two heights, 12"H and 20"H.

Column cap trims the top of the column.

Outside surface is fabric covered and non-tackable.

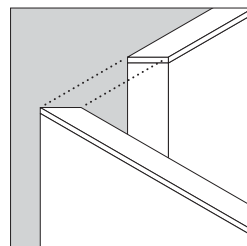
Inside surface is fabric covered and tackable.

Mounting foot fastens to core unit at ports.

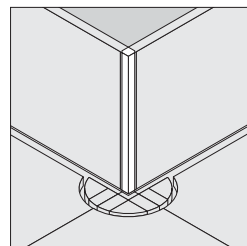
Top and edge trim is plastic.

Arc screens transition from 12"H to 20"H.

Product Details



Mitered edges on corner screens allow adjacent screens to form a sharply defined edge.

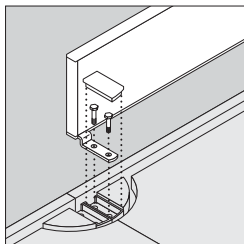


Transition screen trim is available to conceal the intersection when screens are used on core units adjacent to a transition core. One height accommodates both core-mounted and column-mounted applications.

Actual Dimensions

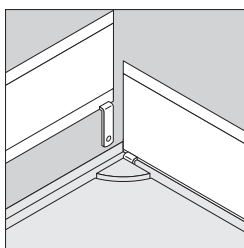
	Core-mounted screens	Core-mounted arc screens	Column-mounted screens
Depth (thickness)	1"	1"	1"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Screen height	11 ³ / ₄ " or 19 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ " to 19 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₈ "
Overall height from worksurface	11 ³ / ₄ " or 19 ¹ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₄ " to 19 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "
Height from floor	40 ¹ / ₄ " or 47 ³ / ₄ "	40 ¹ / ₄ " to 47 ³ / ₄ "	65"

Connections

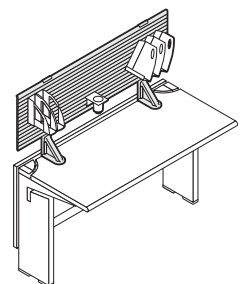


Mounting foot on straight screen and on one side of corner screen fastens to core unit adjacent to port area, so it doesn't obstruct column-mounted components.

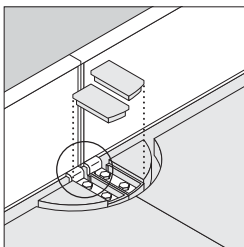
Tip: Feet are not attached to screen when shipped. This allows installers the flexibility to attach the feet to the core unit and then slip the screens into position.



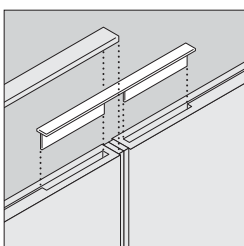
Corner screens have a vertical mounting foot that goes into the corner port and still allows space for column-mounted components.



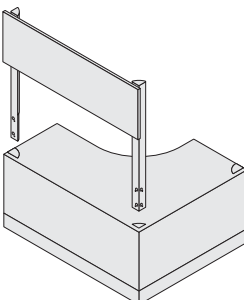
Slatwall screens have horizontal channels that support Details worktools and accessories. See specifying pages for 20"H slatwall screens. For 16"H slatwall applications, refer to the *Details Specification Guide*.



Screen socket (foot) covers conceal the connection to the core unit and match the top trim.

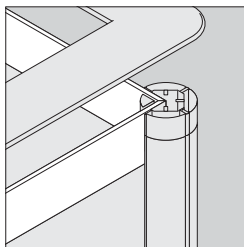


Clips install under the plastic top trim to keep adjacent screens aligned. Corner screens come with an L-shaped clip.

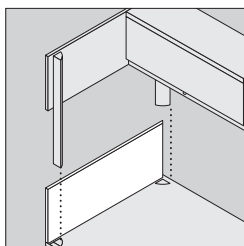


Column-mounted screens attach to the lower column of a core unit inside the port.

Core-mounted and column-mounted screens can span two worksurfaces when the width of the worksurfaces equals the width of the screen.



12"H core-mounted screens can be used beneath a countertop.



20"H core-mounted screens can be used beneath column-mounted screens, overhead cabinets, and shelves. They do not fit below countertops.

Tip: Arc screens transition from 12"H to 20"H and should not be used beneath column-mounted screens, overhead cabinets, and shelves.

Surface Materials

Inside surface of column-mounted and core-mounted arc screens

- Vertical surface fabric

Inside surface of core-mounted screens

- Vertical surface fabric
- Slatwall (option)
- Markerboard (option)

Outside surface of core-mounted screens

- Vertical surface fabric
- Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.*

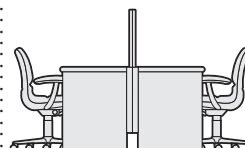
Column-mounted screen columns, column covers, and outside surface

- Paint

Top and corner trim, core-mounted screen foot cover, and column cap

- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

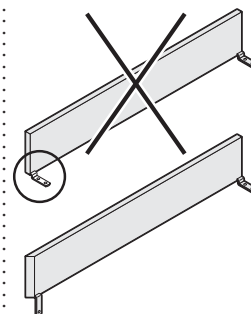


Place screens back-to-back if you require tackable surfaces inside back-to-back workstations.

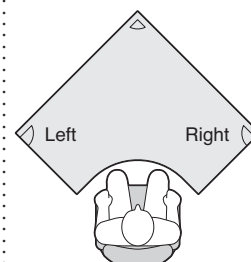


Combining screens allows varying degrees of privacy and interaction.

► Page 80



Straight core-mounted screens cannot attach to corner core units. Use corner core-mounted screens for this application.

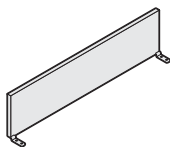


Corner screens are available in left- and right-hand versions. To determine which you need, imagine a person seated facing the center of the corner core unit. If the screen is to the left of the person, you'll need a left-hand corner screen. (The vertical mounting foot is on the right-hand side of the left-hand screen.)

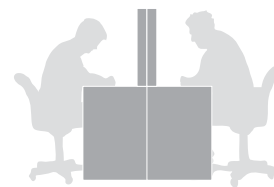
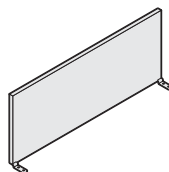
Balancing Privacy and Interaction

► Page 80

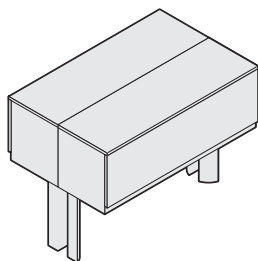
Balancing Privacy and Interaction



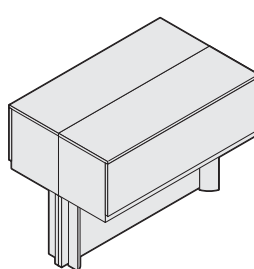
12"H Screen
Territorial separation.



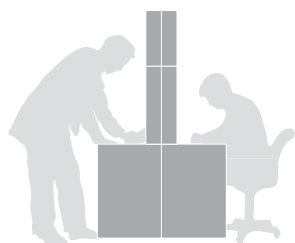
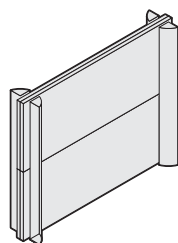
20"H Screen
Seated-height privacy.



Overhead Cabinet without Screen
Storage plus interaction.



Overhead Cabinet with Screen
Storage plus standing-height privacy.



Column-Mounted Screen
Standing-height privacy
when used with 20"H
screen.

Understanding Lighting

	
Statement of Line and Comparison	82

	
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	86
LED Lights	88
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	92
Overhead Storage Light Fit	94

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Statement of Line and Comparison

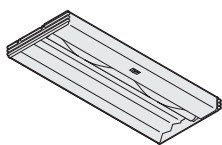
Lighting

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.

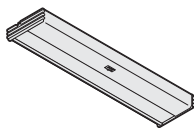
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Utility2 Shelf Light



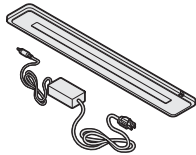
Mounting Options	Standard Shelf Light	Utility2 Shelf Light
	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package	• Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 86 Specifying ▶ Page 276	Understanding ▶ Page 86 Specifying ▶ Page 278
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent	• T8 Fluorescent
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor	• Electronic ballast • High power factor • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	• None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



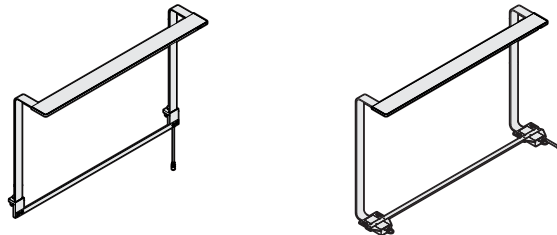
Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available.
	Understanding ▶ Page 88 Specifying ▶ Page 280
Depth	2½"
Width	18"
Lamp	102 LEDs
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	50,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights



Mounting

- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.
- Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*

Understanding
 ▶ Page 90
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 281

Depth

6"

Width

30"

Lamp

120 LEDs

Color Temperature

3500K

Description

Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.

Finish Options

- Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.

Optics

- Polycarbonate matte film

Ballasts

- Energy saving low-voltage power supply

Electronic Dimmer

- Standard on all lights

Average Rated Lamp Life

- 50,000 hrs.

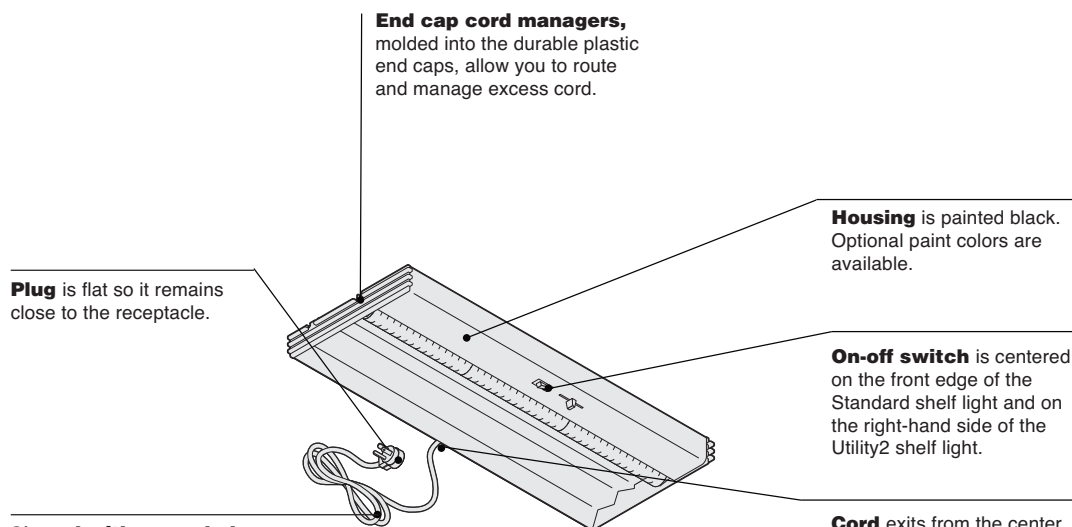
Warranty

- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

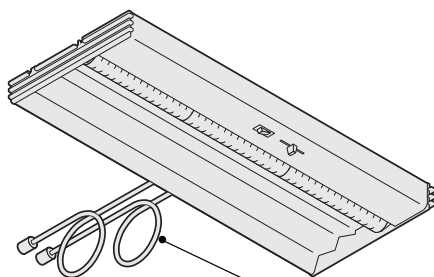
Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, pages 276–279

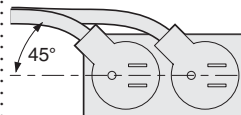


9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

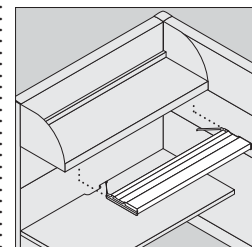


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.



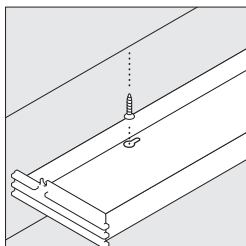
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

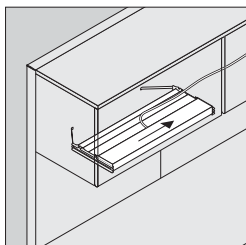
	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 1/4" (235 mm)	6 7/8" (175 mm)
Width	24 5/8", 36 5/8", or 48 5/8" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 5/16", 36 5/16", or 48 5/16" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 3/4" (44 mm)	1 5/8" (41 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

► Page 277

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

Utility2

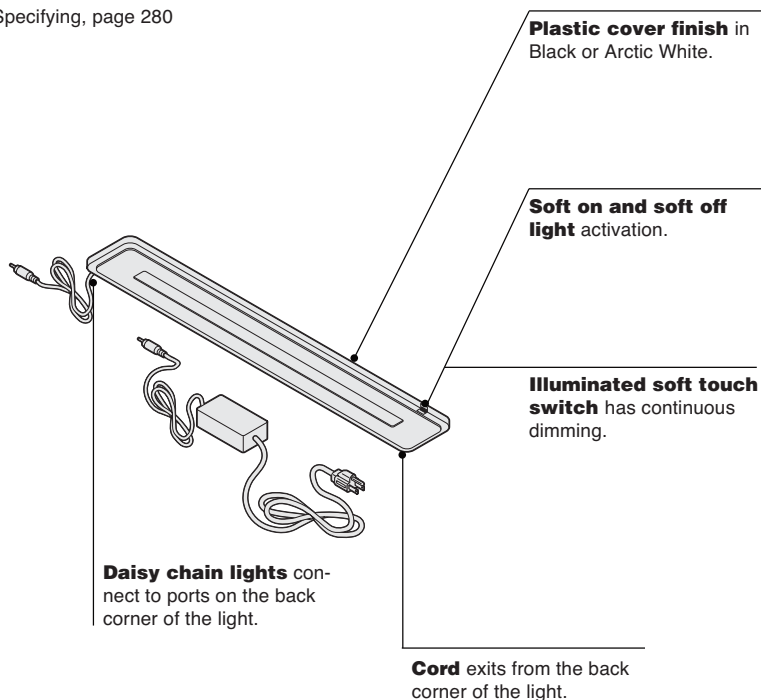
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

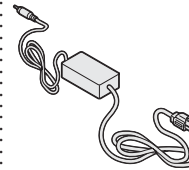
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 280



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

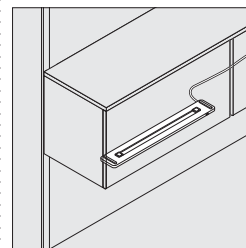
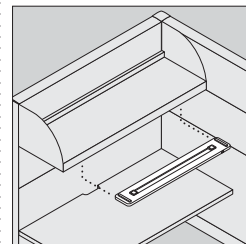


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

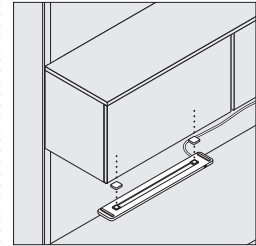
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood or aluminum shelves.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Arctic white only

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⁵/₈"

Width 18¹/₈"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')

-Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 5'

Power Supply 15 Watt Cord

-9' with two prong driver plug

Photometric Data**LED Shelf Light**

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18

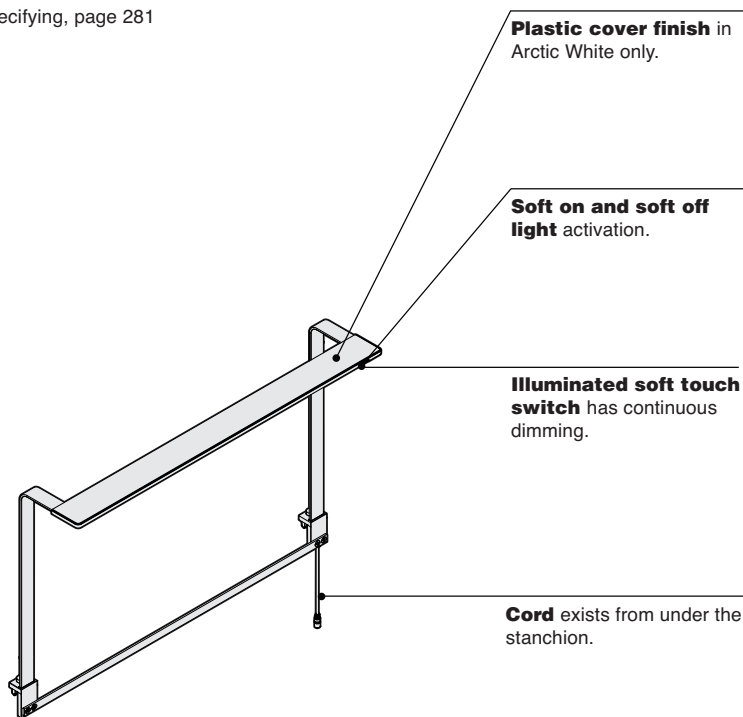
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

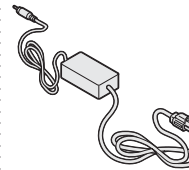
LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 281



Product Details

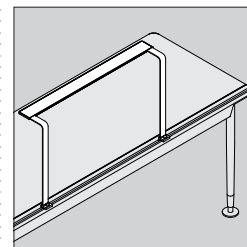
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



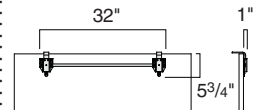
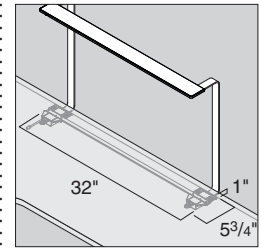
Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of c:scape, Frame-One, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord Set (12')

-Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 6'

Photometric Data**LED Personal Task Lights**

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
 Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	

Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

For Standard and Utility2 Lights

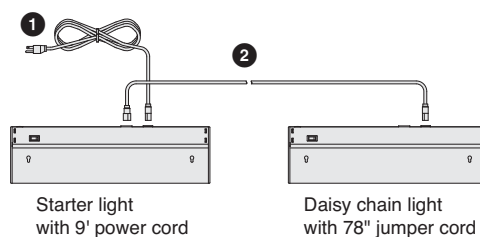
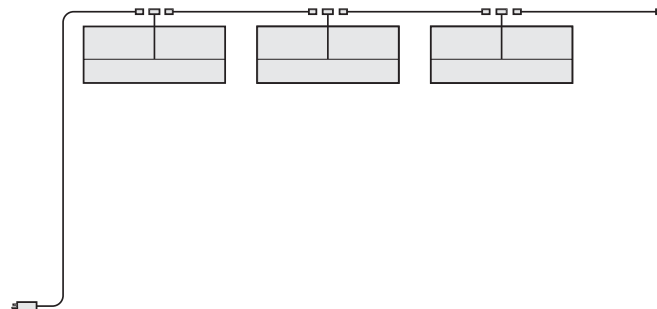
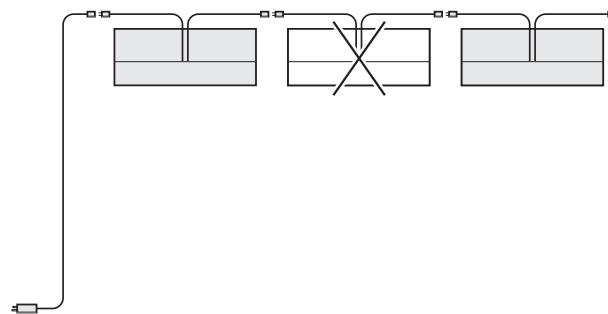
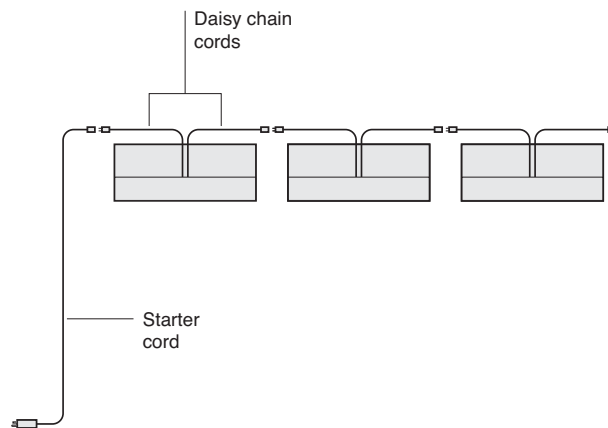
Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.

For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.
 Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Overhead Storage Light Fit

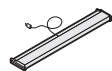
Lights and combinations of lights shown here will recess beneath overhead storage cabinets and shelves. The chart shows maximum conditions. Of course, smaller fixtures or fewer fixtures can also be accommodated.

Fixture can be positioned anywhere beneath overhead storage cabinet or shelf. The cord length may be a limitation.

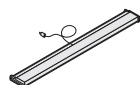
Key



25"W Standard or Utility2 Shelf Light



37"W Standard or Utility2 Shelf Light

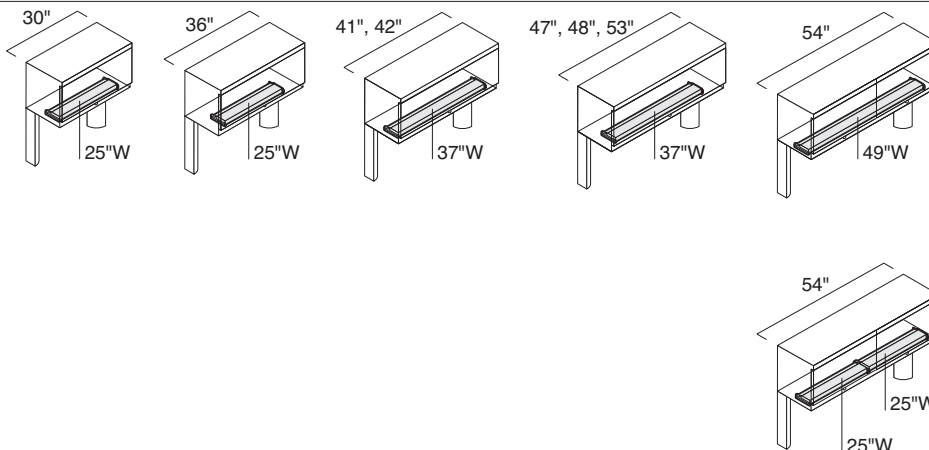


49"W Standard or Utility2 Shelf Light

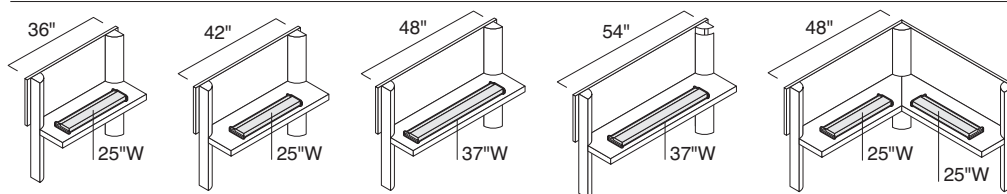
Tip: 24"W overhead shelf does not accommodate a light.

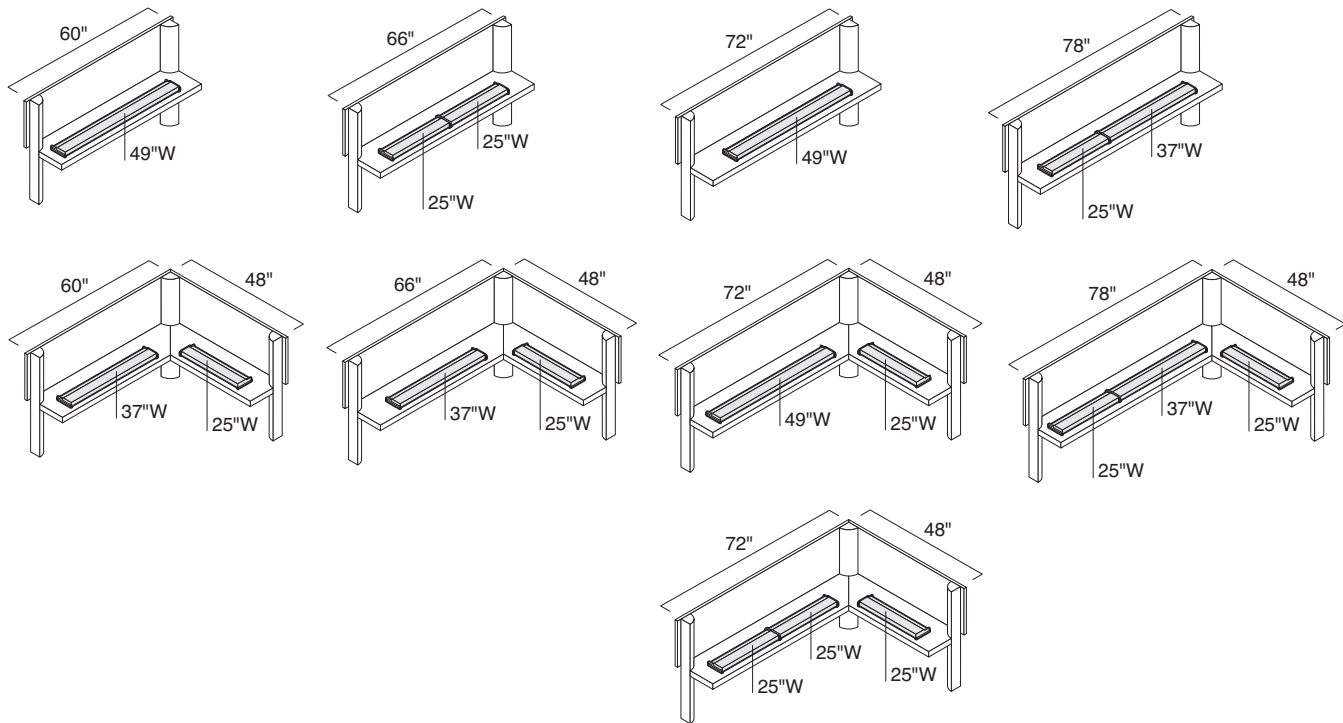
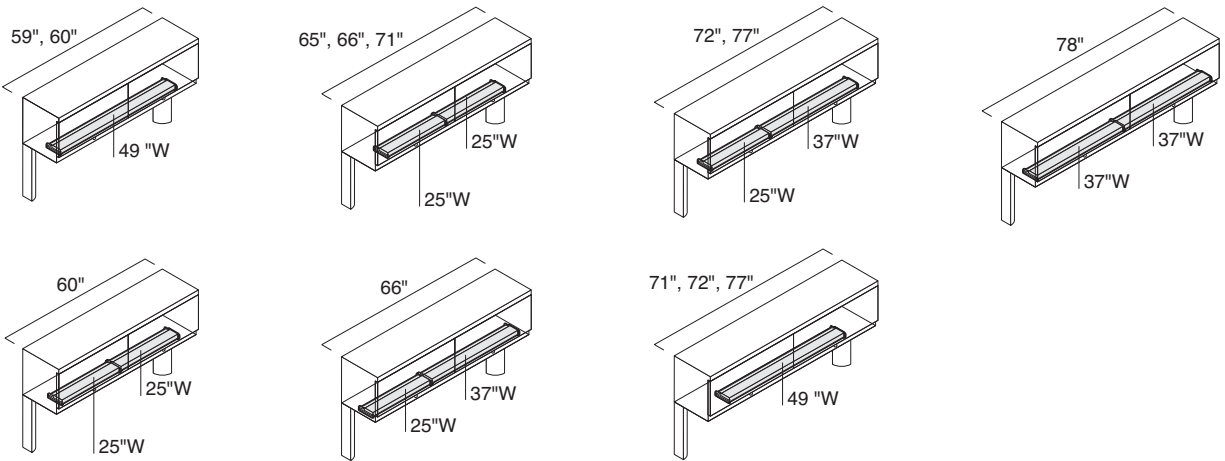
Tip: Cable clips may need to be permanently removed from overhead cabinet to accommodate two lights spanning the entire cabinet width.

Overhead and Corner Overhead Cabinet to Light Combinations



Shelf to Task Light Combinations





Understanding Power and Communication

Statement of Line	98
Power and Communication Comparison	100

Product Details

Internode

Internode Wiring Schematics and Circuit Choices	101
Internode Power Infeeds	102
Internode Components	104
Internode Receptacles and Accessories	107

Utility Trunk

Utility Trunk Wiring Schematics	108
Circuit Choices for Utility Trunks	109
Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins	110
Port-Mounted Utility Pole	111
Utility Pole for Use with Double Utility Trunks	112
Single Utility Trunk	114
Powerways for Single Utility Trunk	116
Overview of Power—Connections	119
Receptacles and Accessories	120

Application Topics

Planning a Utility Network with Internode	123
Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks	124
How to Calculate Power Needs	125
Locations with Special Requirements	126
Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks	128
Understanding Building Wiring	130

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multiwire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multiwire branch circuits. Context electrical components are CSA approved for use in Canada. *Exception: Components made specifically for Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles are not approved for use in Canada.*

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

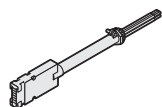
Chicago and some other locations require installations to be hardwired. There is no hardwired version of Internode. Use double or single utility trunks.

Statement of Line

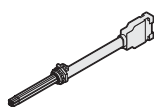
Internode

Tip: Internode power components are not designed to be used in conjunction with utility trunks and utility trunk power.

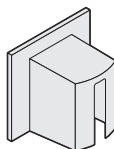
Exception: Convenience tri-receptacles can plug into a utility trunk to access power.



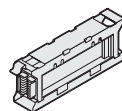
Floor power infeed accesses power from the floor.
Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 284



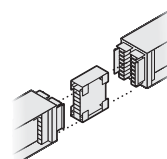
Multipurpose power infeeds access power from ceiling or floor.
Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 285



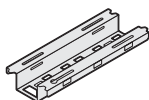
Modular infeed cover
Understanding
▶ Page 103
Specifying
▶ Page 285



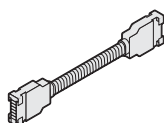
Power modules accommodate receptacles.
Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 286



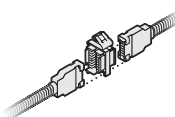
Block-to-block connector
Understanding
▶ Page 104
Specifying
▶ Page 286



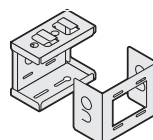
Mounting bracket attaches modules under worksurface.
Understanding
▶ Page 104
Specifying
▶ Page 287



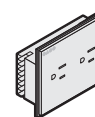
Modular harnesses connect power modules to route power.
Understanding
▶ Page 103
Specifying
▶ Page 288



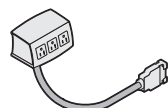
Harness-to-harness connector
Understanding
▶ Page 105
Specifying
▶ Page 288



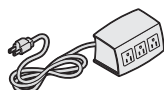
Communication module accepts NEMA or modular furniture faceplates.
Understanding
▶ Page 104
Specifying
▶ Page 290



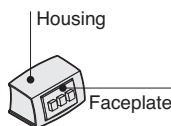
Receptacles snap into power module.
Understanding
▶ Page 104
Specifying
▶ Page 292



Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness
Understanding
▶ Page 104
Specifying
▶ Page 294



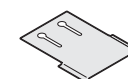
Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug house three receptacles.
Understanding
▶ Page 104
Specifying
▶ Pages 295, 310



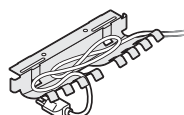
Convenience communication outlet housing supports customer-supplied faceplates.
Understanding
▶ Page 105
Specifying
▶ Pages 295, 311



Above-worksurface clamp kit
Understanding
▶ Page 105
Specifying
▶ Pages 296, 312



Below-worksurface mounting bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Pages 296, 312



Cord and cable manager organizes and stores cords and cables.
Understanding
▶ Page 105
Specifying
▶ Pages 297, 311



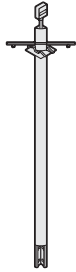
Harness clips route and manage harnesses.
Understanding
▶ Page 105
Specifying
▶ Page 297

Statement of Line

Utility Trunks

Statement of Line

Tip: Utility trunks and utility trunk power are not designed to be used in conjunction with Internode power components.

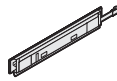


Base Power-Ins

Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Page 298

Utility-Trunk Utility Poles

Understanding
▶ Pages 111–112
Specifying
▶ Pages 299–300



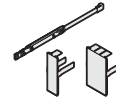
Single Utility Trunks

Understanding
▶ Page 114
Specifying
▶ Page 302



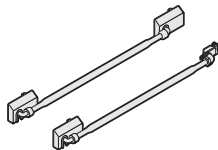
End Caps

Understanding
▶ Page 114
Specifying
▶ Page 304



Single Utility Trunk Powerways

Understanding
▶ Page 116
Specifying
▶ Page 305



Jumpers

Understanding
▶ Page 115
Specifying
▶ Page 306



Receptacles

Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 309



Desktop Receptacle

Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 310



Desktop Data/Telecom Connector Housing

Understanding
▶ Page 121
Specifying
▶ Page 310



Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 311



Termination Plate

Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 312

Power and Communication Comparison

Internode	Single Utility Trunks
• Offers three wiring schematics: four, 20-amp circuits, 3+1(D) and 2+2 or three, 20-amp circuits with separate neutrals	• Offers one wiring schematic: four, 20-amp circuits, 3+D
• Power module (powerway) with separate power harness connections	• Powerways with flag connectors as one unit
• Non-directional power connection	• Directional power connections
• Accepts four harness connections	• Accepts one flag connection on single trunk
• Four receptacles per power module	• Two receptacles on single trunk
• Accommodates 15-amp and 20-amp receptacles	• Accommodates 15-amp receptacles
• Hardwiring not an option	• Can be hardwired (Chicago, etc.)
• Healthcare receptacles not an option	• Accepts healthcare receptacles
• Installs under worksurface	• Installs at base (under back panel) of core units
• One style/size power module	• Sized to width of core units, single trunks cannot span
• Each workstation requires at least one power module	• Single trunks serve one workstation
• Power modules can be installed prior to workstation installation, connecting harnesses after workstations are installed	• Single trunks can be installed on core units prior to workstation installation, connecting flags after workstations are installed
• Does not require housing connectors (junctions) for continuation to adjacent units	• Requires mechanical (housing) connector junctions for continuation of double trunks; none required for single trunk
• Can utilize passthroughs in back panels and end panels of core units (keeps everything directly under the worksurface)	• Passthroughs would not be used for trunks
• Easy to specify and quick to install	• Somewhat easy to specify, but not very quick to install
• Easily accommodates workstation reconfiguration	• Single trunks accommodate workstation reconfiguration
• Power module accommodates communication modules	• Does not accommodate communication modules; however, cables can exit anywhere along the trunk
• Accommodates cabling through use of communication modules attached to power module	• Trunks provide two cavities; the top cavity is for cabling
• Cables separated from power harness by metal conduit on harnesses	• Cables separated from powerway by metal septum within the trunks
• Base plates can be ordered to enclose base of core unit, or space can remain open	• Utility trunks enclose base of core unit

Tip: Items in bold print highlight attributes of Internode and utility trunks.

Internode Wiring Schematics and Circuit Choices

Details for the Electrician

Internode
Wiring Schematics
and Circuit Choices

Internode products offer three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals

Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge

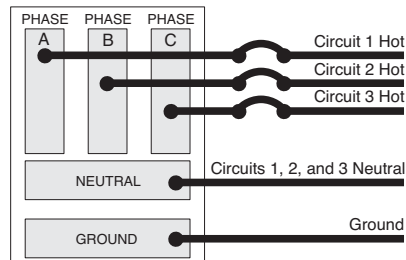
Separate neutral conductors = 12 gauge

Hot conductors = 12 gauge

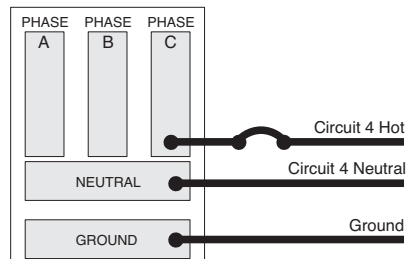
Grounding conductors = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

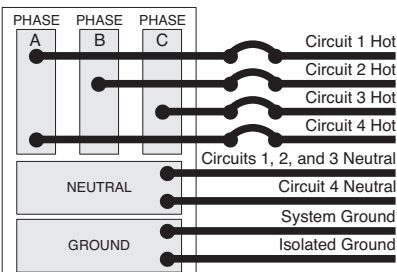


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

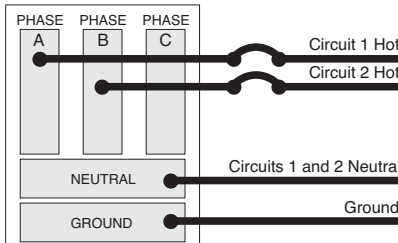
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



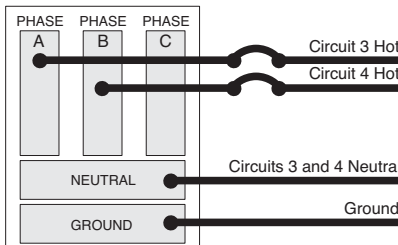
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

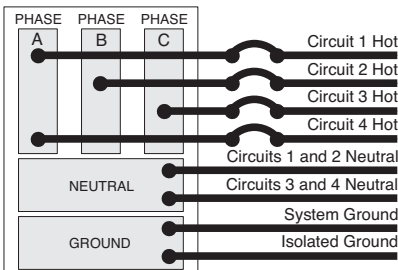


Circuit Panel 2



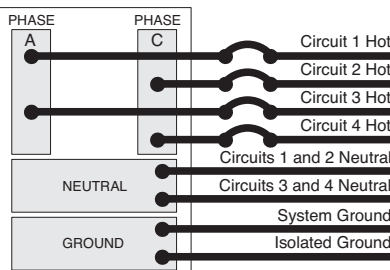
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

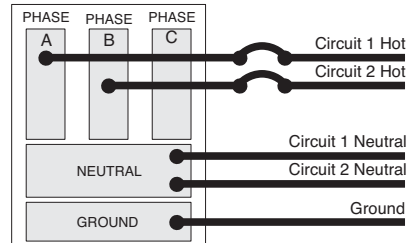
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



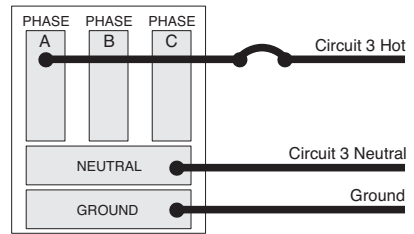
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

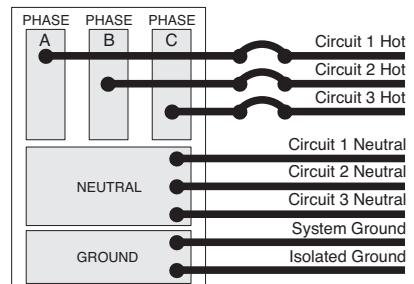


Circuit Panel 2



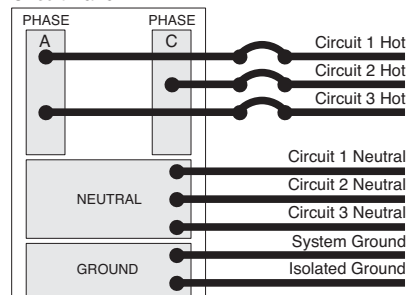
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Internode Power Infeeds

Internode power infeed brings building power to a power module.
▶ Specifying, page 284

Modular connector provides a plug-in connection.

Power module is a power block inside a metal housing. It accepts modular receptacles.

Port-mounted utility pole can conceal multipurpose power infeed that brings power to an Internode power module from the ceiling. Cables can also be routed to Internode through a port-mounted utility pole.
Tip: Use with empty port-mounted utility pole.

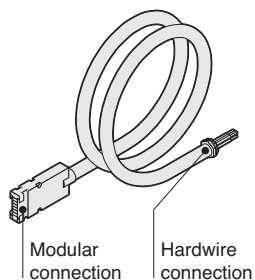
Multipurpose power infeed, routed inside port-mounted utility pole, brings power from the ceiling to Internode.

Floor power infeed accesses power from the floor.
▶ Page 284
Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

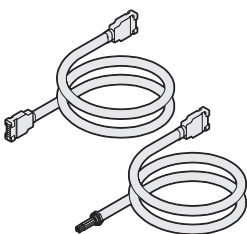
Actual Dimensions

	Floor power infeed	Multipurpose power infeed
Conduit length	72"	144" or 288"

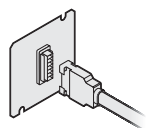
Product Details



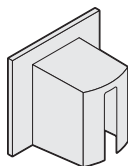
Floor power infeed is made from a liquid-tight flexible conduit. One end allows a hardwire connection to building floor power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a power module.



Multipurpose power infeed is made from flexible conduit. One end allows either a modular or hardwire connection to the building power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a power module or harness-to-harness connector.

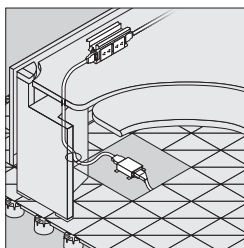


Modular connector receptacle is included with modular multipurpose power infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows furniture to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later.



Modular infeed cover is available to conceal the connection in a visible location.

Wiring & Cabling



Harness from an Architectural Solutions low-profile floor transition module can bring power to an Internode power module from the floor. Cables can also be routed to Internode from low-profile floor transition model.

► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide*.

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 126

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed.

These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Infeed conduit

- Floor—black plastic
- Multipurpose—metal

Modular connector

- Black plastic

Modular connector receptacle

- Zinc

Modular infeed cover

- Black plastic

Internode Components

Internode components

provide external routing and access of power and communication to core units.

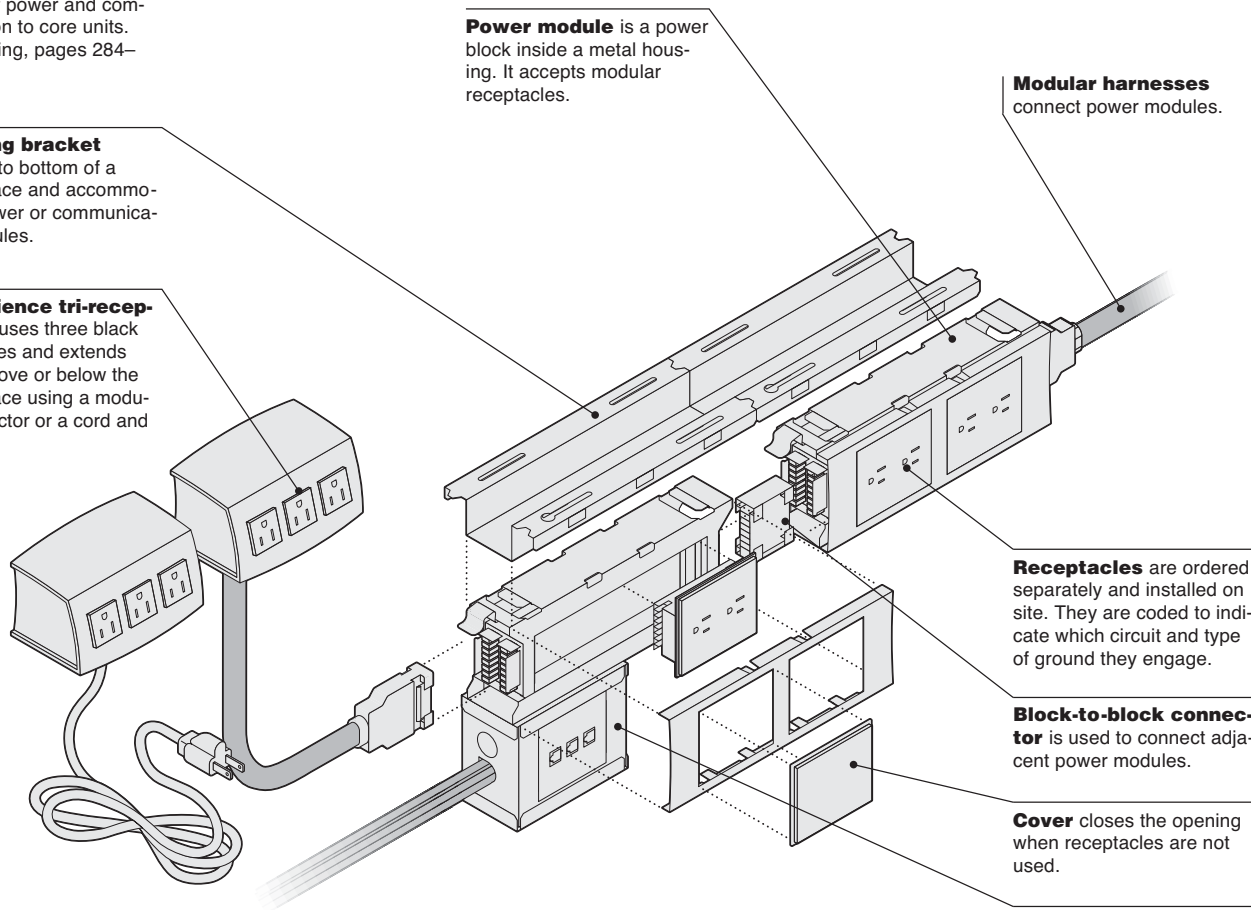
► Specifying, pages 284–297

Mounting bracket

attaches to bottom of a worksurface and accommodates power or communication modules.

Convenience tri-receptacle

houses three black receptacles and extends power above or below the worksurface using a modular connector or a cord and plug.



Power module is a power block inside a metal housing. It accepts modular receptacles.

Modular harnesses connect power modules.

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

Block-to-block connector is used to connect adjacent power modules.

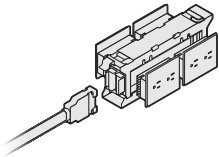
Cover closes the opening when receptacles are not used.

Communication module accommodates any NEMA or modular furniture faceplate.

Actual Dimensions

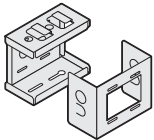
	Mounting bracket	Power module	Modular harnesses	Block-to-block connector	Communication module	Convenience communication outlet housing	Convenience tri-receptacle
Depth	4"	3"	N.A.	13/16"	3"	23/4"	23/4"
Width	10"	10"	N.A.	15/8"	5"	51/4"	51/4"
Height	11/2"	31/2"	N.A.	115/16"	4"	21/2"	21/2"
Harness length	N.A.	N.A.	12" to 144"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72"
Power cord length	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	96"

Product Details



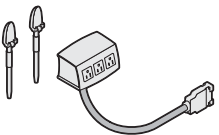
Power module accommodates up to four duplex receptacles—two on each side. Covers are included for each side to fill the openings when receptacles are not used.

Tip: Power module is attached to the mounting bracket or another power module.

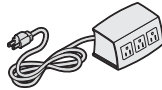


Communication module is a metal housing that supports NEMA or modular furniture faceplates. Faceplates are located on one side of the module.

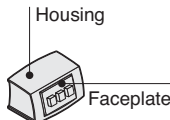
Tip: The communication module can be attached to a power module, to the mounting bracket, or directly onto underside of worksurface.



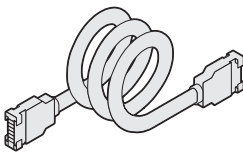
Convenience tri-receptacle with modular harness draws power from the end of a power module. Attachment pins are included for placement into a core unit accessory rail. Below-worksurface mounting bracket can be ordered separately.



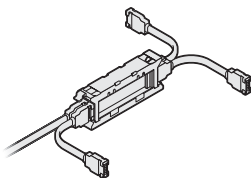
Convenience tri-receptacle with cord and plug has an 8' cord to drawer power. Order mounting hardware separately.



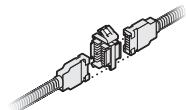
Convenience communication outlet housing supports customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins). Or attach beneath the worksurface using below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order mounting hardware separately.



Modular harness must be specified to route power between two power modules.

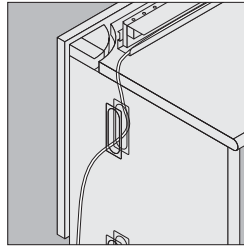


Power can branch in up to three directions from a power module.



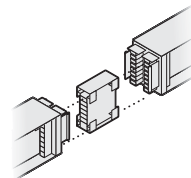
Harness-to-harness connector is available to join harnesses and extend the length of a run. It can join up to four modular harnesses.

► Page 288

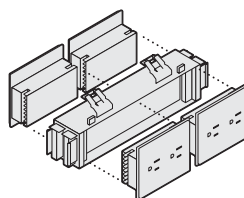


When connecting power from one workstation to another, harnesses may be routed down/up adjacent back panels or through an optional passthrough. Use Internode harness clips and/or tie straps along with the cable management features of Context to help route and conceal harnesses.

Tip: When routing a harness under a back panel, you will need 40" of harness length in addition to the length required by placement of power modules. If routing a harness under an end panel, you will need an additional 56" of harness. Internode harness clips and/or tie straps can be used to keep excess harness length off the floor.

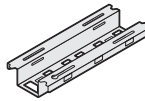


Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.



Receptacles snap into power blocks. Tools are not required for installation.

Connections

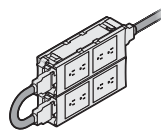


Mounting bracket

attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface.

Power module can be ordered with or without a mounting bracket. Communication module is standard without a mounting bracket. Mounting bracket can be ordered separately.

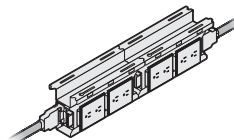
Tip: Communication module can also be installed directly to the underside of a worksurface without using a mounting bracket.



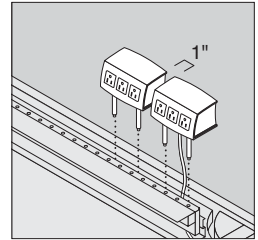
Vertically stack power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a 22" modular harness to extend power to the stacked module.

Tip: Two communication modules can be attached beneath a power module.

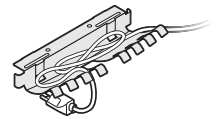
Tip: If two power modules are stacked, it is recommended the communication modules are placed beside the power modules instead of adding them below.



Horizontally connect power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a block-to-block connector to join adjacent modules.



Attach convenience tri-receptacles separately to accessory rail for enhanced stability and flexibility.



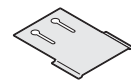
Cord and cable manager attaches to the underside of a worksurface or the mounting bracket to help organize and store cords and cables.

► Page 297



Harness clip attaches to the underside of a worksurface to route and manage modular harnesses. Clips can also help keep excess harness or multipurpose power infeed length off the floor.

► Page 297



Below-worksurface mounting bracket mounts convenience tri-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

- Power block and housing**
- 4793 Solar Black only

- Power module covers**
- 6653 Solar Black only

- Communication module**
- 4793 Solar Black only

- Convenience tri-receptacle housing**
- Plastic

- Convenience tri-receptacles**
- 6000 Black only

- Convenience communication outlet housing**
- Plastic

- Below-worksurface mounting bracket**
- 4793 Solar Black only

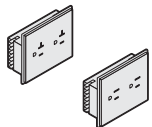
- Modular harness conduit**
- Metal

- Modular harness connector**
- Black plastic

- Receptacles**
- Plastic

Internode Receptacles

► Specifying, page 292



Product Details

Provide electrical outlets in workstations.

Internode receptacles are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engaged.

Available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit, separate neutrals; and in system or isolated ground.

Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

Connections

Connect to power module of Internode power block.

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site.

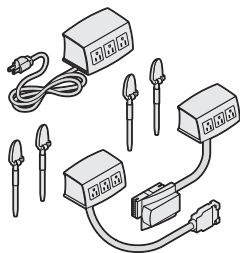
Surface Materials

Receptacle

- Plastic

Convenience Tri-Receptacles

► Specifying, page 294



Product Details

Extend power above the worksurface using a modular connector or a cord and plug.

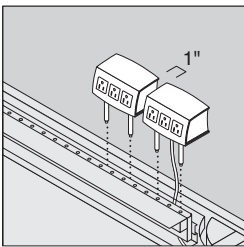
Houses three receptacles.

Available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit, separate neutrals; and in system or isolated ground on models with modular harness. Cord and plug model doesn't require different circuit types since it will correspond to whatever outlet it is plugged into.

Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

Convenience tri-receptacles are designed to sit on a worksurface or attach beneath it using the below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Connections



Attach convenience receptacles separately to accessory rail with pins or use below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 126

Underwriters

Laboratory (UL) listed.

These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Convenience tri-receptacle housing

- Plastic

Convenience tri-receptacles

- 6000 Black only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¾"
Width	5¼"
Height	2½"
Harness length	72"
Power cord length	96"

Utility Trunk Wiring Schematics

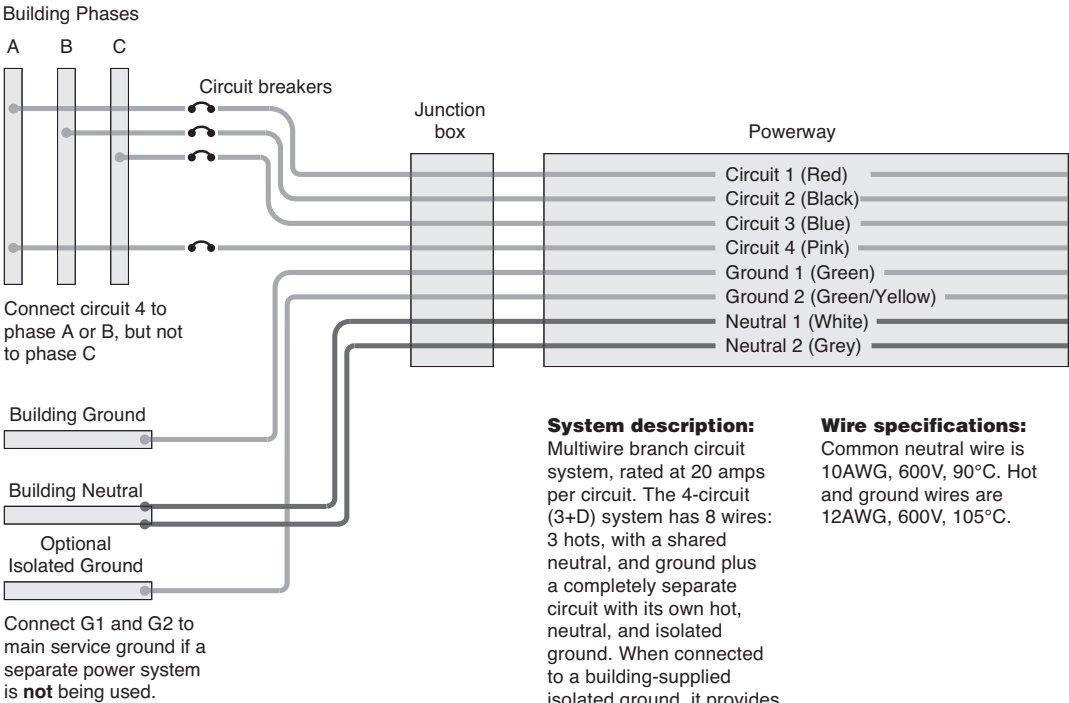
Details for the Electrician

The utility trunk electrical system is an 8-wire system with four circuits (three circuits, plus a fourth, dedicated circuit). It is designed to work with three-phase, 208Y/120V service.

If a building has single-phase, 240/120V service, you simply use two of the three hot conductors that share a neutral ground. Because the dedicated circuit in the 4-circuit system has its own neutral and ground, it works with either type of service.

There are several ways to configure the system. The drawing at the right shows one of the most common.

How 4-circuit (3+D) Powerway System Connects

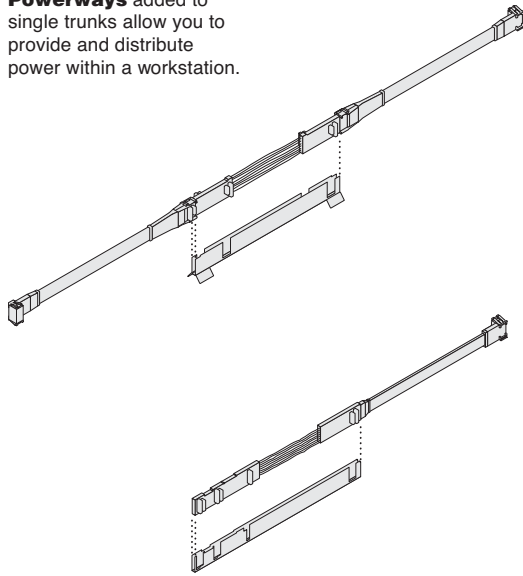


Circuit Choices for Utility Trunks

Powerways and Strategies for Using Them

Circuit Choices
for Utility Trunks

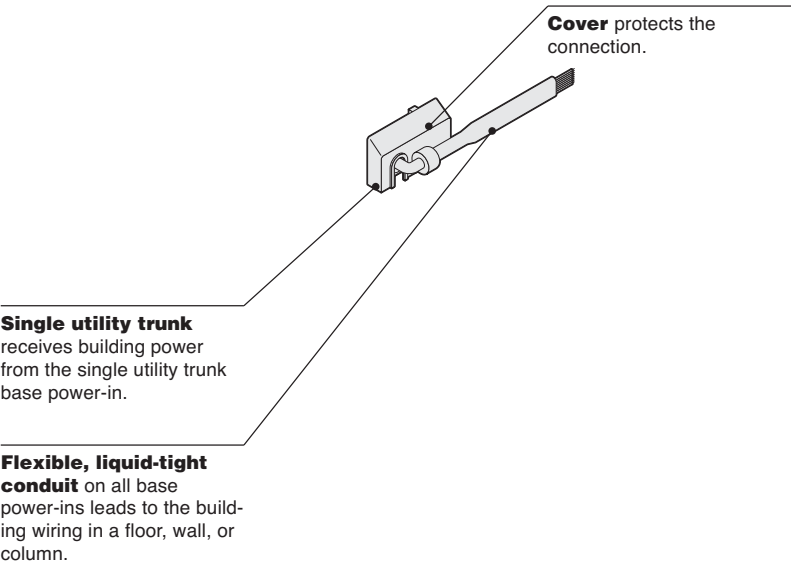
Powerways added to single trunks allow you to provide and distribute power within a workstation.



8-wire, 4-circuit (3+D) powerways have three hot wires to carry power (general purpose), one shared neutral to complete the circuit, and one ground for safety. Three additional wires make a separate, fourth (dedicated) circuit with its own hot, neutral, and ground wires.

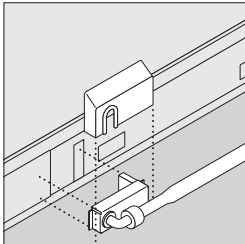
Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins

Base power-ins bring building power to utility trunks.
► Specifying, page 298



Actual Dimensions	
	Single utility trunk base power-in
Connection cover depth	1¼"
Connection cover width	5½"
Connection cover height	3¼"
Harness length	72"
Conduit diameter	½"

Connections



Single utility trunk base power-in connects to the power slot on the single utility trunk, leaving receptacle openings free.

Surface Materials

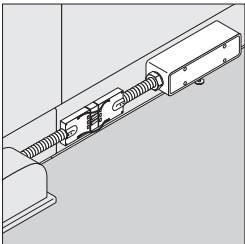
Single utility trunk base power-in

- Black paint
- Black plastic cover

Conduit

- Black

Application Topics



Breakaway base power-in is available to meet the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) requirements for hospitals in the State of California.
► Page 127

Chicago requires special hardwired base power-in connections.
► Page 126

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
► Page 124

Understanding Building Wiring
► Page 130

Port-Mounted Utility Pole

Port-Mounted Utility Pole

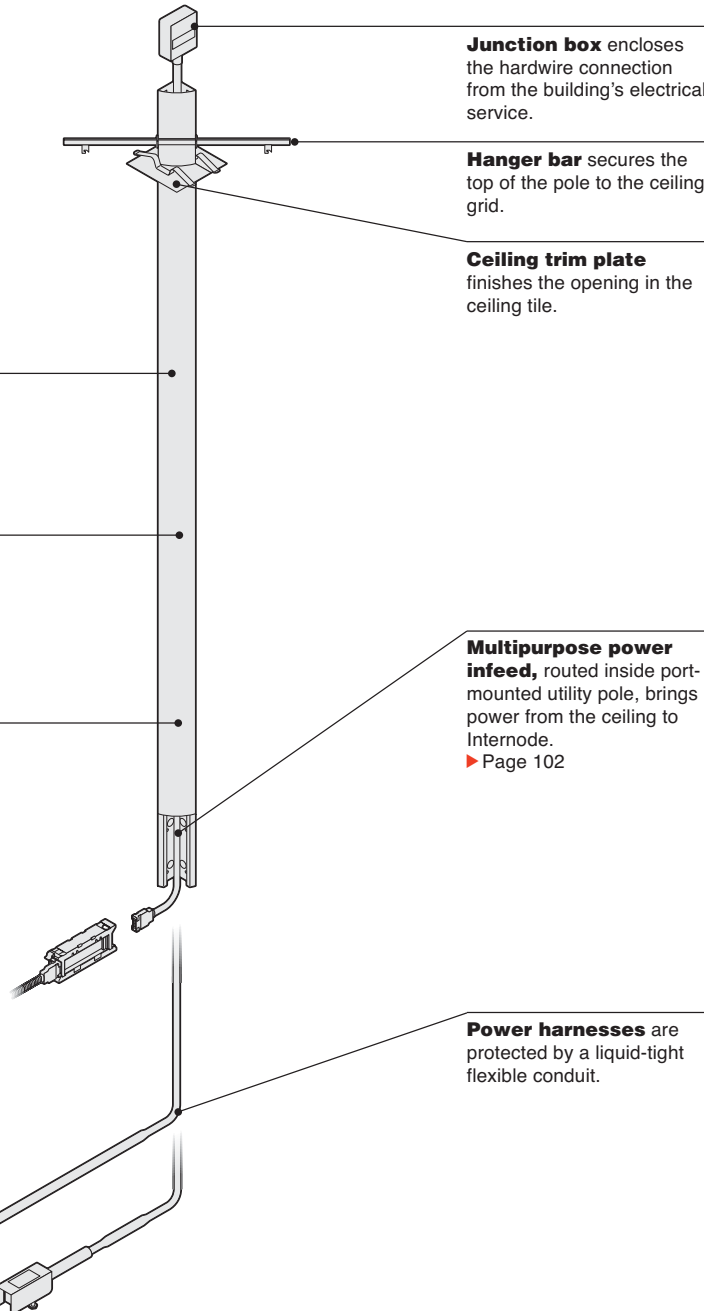
Utility pole is available empty, as standard, to accommodate a field-installed Internode multipurpose power infeed or for applications where routing of a large volume of cables is needed without power. Optional, factory-installed harnesses are available to bring power from the ceiling to single-utility trunks with additional space to accommodate cables.
► Specifying, page 299

Port-mounted utility pole can accommodate ceiling heights up to 10'H. It can be cut on site to the appropriate height.

Cable space allows cables to reach the single utility trunk. Metal conduit inside the pole separates power from cables.

Removable column cover allows access to cords and cables.

Single trunk flag connector option connects into the powerway through the powerslot on the outside of the single utility trunk powerway and does not take up a receptacle opening.



Junction box encloses the hardwire connection from the building's electrical service.

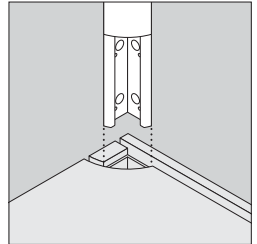
Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Ceiling trim plate finishes the opening in the ceiling tile.

Multipurpose power infeed, routed inside port-mounted utility pole, brings power from the ceiling to Internode.
► Page 102

Power harnesses are protected by a liquid-tight flexible conduit.

Connections



Port-mounted utility pole fits into the port of a core unit. It cannot be used on core units with column-mounted storage.

Wiring & Cabling

Connections to building power must be hardwired by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
► Page 126

Surface Materials

Port-mounted utility pole
• Paint

Application Topics

Planning a Utility Network with Internode
► Page 123

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
► Page 124

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks
► Page 128

Understanding Building Wiring
► Page 130

Actual Dimensions

Conduit height	120"
Conduit diameter	1½" (0.710" outside) (0.622" inside)
Harness length	72"
Wire length with harness	198"

Utility Pole for Use with Double Utility Trunks

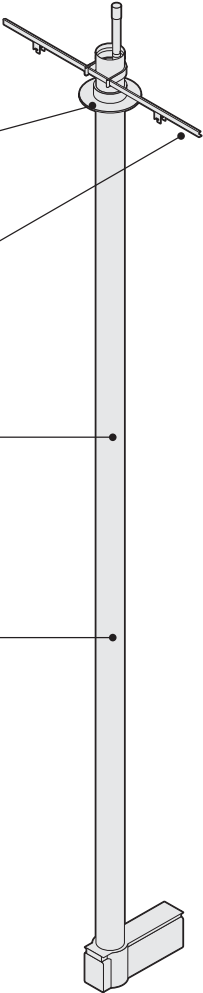
Double utility trunk receives building power and cables from the ceiling through the utility pole.
► Specifying, page 300

Ceiling trim plate finishes the opening in the ceiling tile.

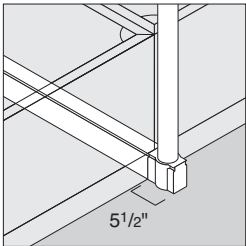
Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Cable space allows cables to reach the double utility trunk. Metal conduit inside the pole separates cords from cables.

Utility pole can accommodate ceiling heights up to 10'H (3.2m). It can be cut on site to the appropriate height.



Connections



Base of utility pole fits into the end of a double utility trunk and extends 5 1/2" outside the workstation footprint.

Power harness, ordered separately (part number 841700089SR), provides modular connection to powerway inside the double utility trunk.

Wiring & Cabling

Connections to building power must be hardwired by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Surface Materials

- Utility pole**
- Anodized aluminum
- Utility pole base**
- Paint

Application Topics

Utility pole can be used to bring ceiling power to double utility trunks only.
Tip: This pole can be used with a hard-wired double utility trunk.

Planning a Utility Network with Internode
► Page 123

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
► Page 124

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks
► Page 128

Understanding Building Wiring
► Page 130

Actual Dimensions

Base depth	27/8"	(73 mm)
Base width	103/8"	(264 mm)
Height	126"	(3.2 m)
Base height	5 1/2"	(140 mm)
Pole diameter	3"	(76 mm)
Conduit diameter	3/4"	(19.5 mm)

Single Utility Trunk

Single utility trunks

are available field installed to carry power and cables through workstations. Single utility trunks fit flush with the core unit's back panel, filling the 5½" height and the entire width at the base of the back panel. Single utility trunks power one workstation.

► Specifying, page 302

Power slot on the single utility trunk powerway allows power-in connection without taking up a receptacle opening.

Cable slot provides a continuous opening along the inside of the single utility trunk that allows cables to enter and exit the cable channel at any point. Slot is covered by a flexible channel guard.

Cable channel is located in the upper part of the utility trunk, shielded from the powerway. Cable capacity varies according to the type of cable.

► Page 128

Receptacles are ordered separately and field installed.

► Page 120

Access plates can be removed from either side of the single utility trunk. Removing the outside access plate allows unobstructed lay-in cabling.

Light seal

Powerway can be factory installed or ordered separately for field installation.

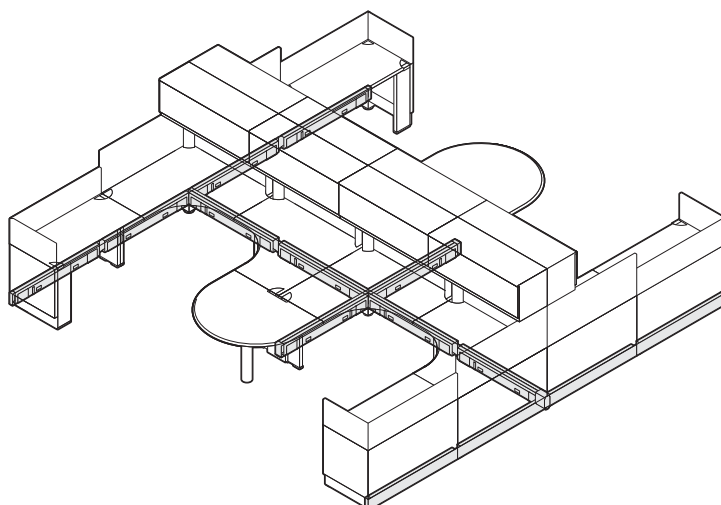
► Page 116

Single and double end caps are available to conceal the end of a run of single utility trunks used alone or back-to-back.

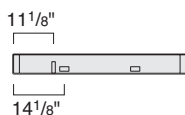
Sliding ends on the inside access plate allow the single utility trunk to change widths so it can fit a straight, a left-hand corner, or a right-hand corner core unit.

Actual Dimensions

	Single utility trunks	End caps	Jumpers
Depth	1½"	N.A.	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	1½" or 3"	
Height	5½"	5½"	
Length			14", 30", 48", 72", or 84"



Product Details

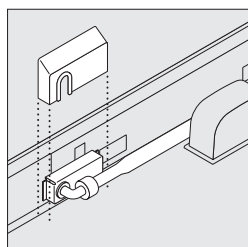


Receptacle openings

are 14 1/8" from the end of the single trunk to the center of the receptacle.

36"W and wider single utility trunks provide two receptacle openings; 24"W and 30"W single utility trunks provide one receptacle opening. All receptacle openings face the inside of the workstation.

Tip: Cannot accommodate Internode power modules.



Single utility trunk base power-in brings power from the building floor to the single utility trunk in the workstation. It connects to the power slot, leaving receptacle openings free.

► Page 110

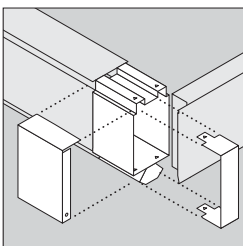


Port-mounted utility pole brings ceiling power to a single utility trunk. It connects to the power slot, leaving receptacle openings free.

Tip: Single trunk connection is an option to an empty pole; it must be specified.

► Page 111

Connections



Double-to-single utility trunk junction connects single utility trunks with double utility trunks in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration.

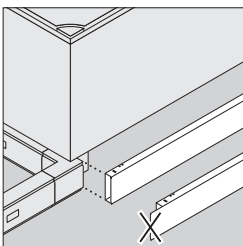
Tip: All double utility trunks at an intersection with single trunk(s) must use the double-to-single trunk junction.

► Specifying, page 304

Single utility trunks

are connected to the bottom edge of a core unit back panel. When you move the core unit, the utilities move with the furniture. No junctions are required to join single utility trunks; single utility trunks extend the full width of the core unit.

Single utility trunks cannot span more than one core unit.



Shorter access plates are available to allow clearance for double utility trunk to extend into the footprint of a core unit with a single utility trunk.

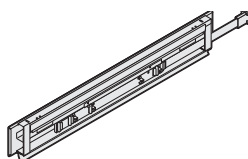
Chicago (hardwire) access plates are available to accommodate hardwire receptacles.

► Page 126

Single and double end caps conceal the end of a run of single utility trunks. A single cap closes the end of one trunk. A double end cap closes the end of two single utility trunks back to back—or two single end caps can be used.

► Specifying, page 304

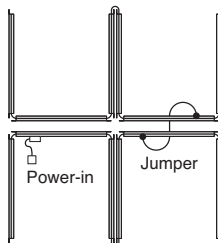
Wiring & Cabling



Powerways for single utility trunks are directional and cannot be turned upside down to reverse directions.

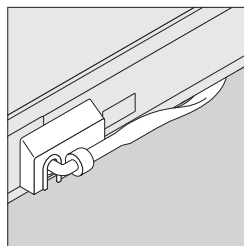
Flag connector on powerway is longer than single utility trunk so it can extend to the connection point on an adjacent powerway.

Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.



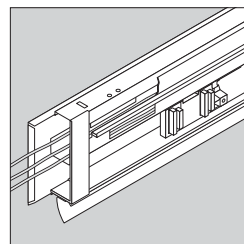
Single utility trunk jumpers allow power to pass from one run of single utility trunks to another, without adding another power-in.

Tip: When placing single utility trunks back to back, leave off the outside access plates.



Jumpers connect to the power slots on the green ends of two powerways.

Single-to-double utility trunk jumpers can pass power by connecting to the power slot on the green end of a single utility trunk and to a receptacle opening on the green end of a double utility trunk.



Steel septum separates the powerway from the cable-routing space.

Single utility trunk powerways provide four circuits (3+D).

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 126

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Single utility trunks, end caps, and double-to-single utility trunk junction

- Paint

Trim

- Cobblestone plastic

Jumpers

- Black

Application Topics

Overview of Differences

► Pages 118

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks

► Page 124

Circuit Choices for Utility Trunks

► Page 109

Utility Trunk Wiring Schematics

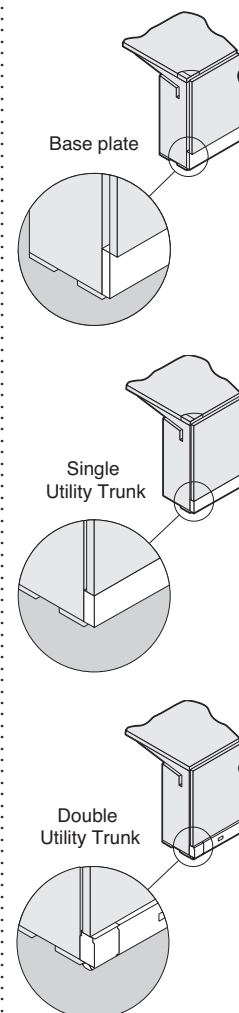
► Page 108

How to Calculate Power Needs

► Page 125

Cable Capacities

► Page 128



Base plates, single utility trunks, and double utility trunks relate differently to core units when viewed from the outside of core unit.

Powerways for Single Utility Trunk

Powerways can be factory or field installed in single utility trunks to form power distribution networks. They allow receptacles to be installed on one face to serve one workstation.
► Specifying, page 305

Powerways have two color-coded flag connections.

- Green: Power-in connection (left end)
- Yellow: Power-out flag connector (right end)

Flag connector links to flag terminal on adjacent powerway.

Green color-coded end of the powerway.

Yellow color-coded end of the powerway.

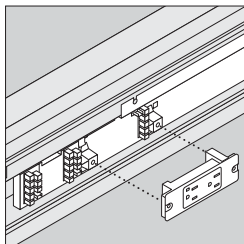
Flag connector

Power-slot terminal brings building power to the network by accepting a base power-in or port-mounted utility pole connection. It also accepts a jumper connection, which passes power between workstations.

Terminal for simplex or duplex receptacle connection.

Flag terminal accepts connector from adjacent powerway.

Product Details



Receptacles snap into terminals and are held in place with screws.

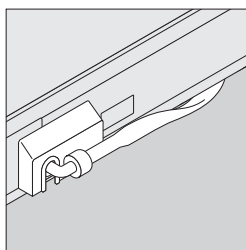
► Page 120

Color coding designates opposing ends of the powerway—green represents the power-in end. The yellow end can be used to extend the network to an adjacent powerway.

Connections

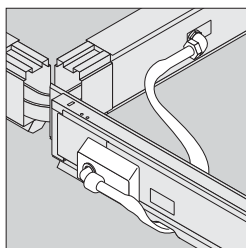
Flag connector on single utility trunk powerway extends power to next powerway. Single utility trunk powerways always link to each other in a continuous path.

Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.



Jumpers pass power from one line of single utility trunk powerways to another.

Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.



Single-to-double utility trunk jumpers allow a run of single utility trunk powerways to be connected to a network of double utility trunk powerways. Jumper connects to power slot of single utility trunk and to receptacle location of double utility trunk.

Single utility trunk powerways are directional and cannot be turned upside down to reverse directions.

Chicago (hardwire) access plates are available to accommodate hardwire receptacles.

► Page 126

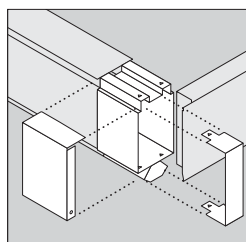
Single and double end caps conceal the end of a run of single utility trunks. A single cap closes the end of one trunk. A double end cap closes the end of two single utility trunks back to back—or two single end caps can be used.

Wiring & Cabling

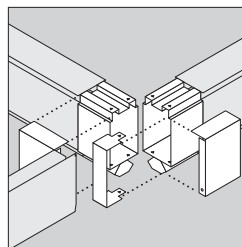
Passing power between a single and a double utility trunk powerway is possible using the flag connectors on the powerways. Simply follow these guidelines:

- When bringing power from a single to a double utility trunk, connect the yellow end of the single trunk powerway to the green end of the double.
- When bringing power from a double to a single utility trunk, connect the yellow or the green end of the double trunk powerway to the green end of the single.
- If either of the above conditions are unavailable, order a jumper that will reach to the green end of the receiving powerway.

► Page 115



Double-to-single utility trunk junction must be used when making a double utility trunk to single utility trunk connection.



Double-to-single utility trunk junction must be used to complete the end of every double utility trunk in an intersection with one or more single utility trunks.

End of run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own parking station or securing it with tape.

Single utility trunk powerways provide four circuits (3+D).

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 126

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Powerways are concealed when they are properly installed.

Application Topics

Overview of Power-Connection Differences

► Page 119

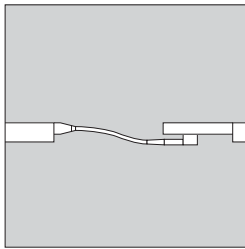
Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks

► Page 124

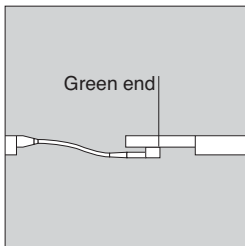
Overview of Power—Connections

Domestic

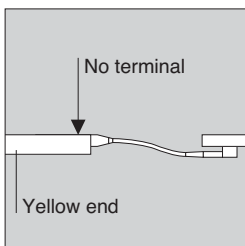
Single Utility Trunk



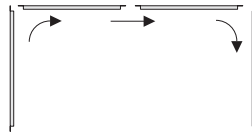
One flag connector extends from the right end (yellow) of the single utility trunk powerway and allows power to be passed to the next powerway. Power can extend in a line, but cannot branch.



Green end of a single utility trunk powerway can receive power passed from an adjacent powerway, from a base power-in, a port-mounted utility pole, or a jumper.

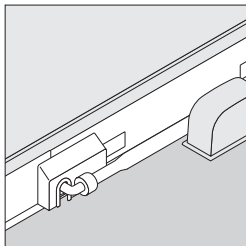


Yellow end of a single utility trunk powerway cannot receive power because there is not a flag terminal.

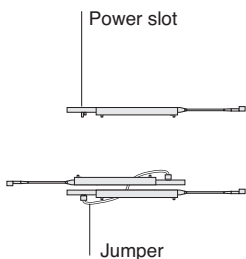


Connection rule for single utility trunk powerways is:

1. Must link to form a continuous line. (Line can be straight, form 90° corners, and fold back on itself.)



If you have a run of utility trunks, you can deliver power to any point in the run as long as you meet the requirements of the physical connections.



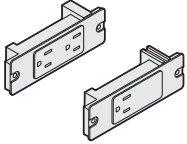
Power-ins connect to a single utility trunk powerway only at a power slot. The single utility trunk base power-in and the port-mounted utility pole have a special connector that engages the power slot without occupying a receptacle location.

Jumper is similar to a power-in. It connects to the power slot of a single utility trunk, but, instead of bringing power from the building, it brings power from a nearby run of single or double utility trunks.

Receptacles and Accessories

Domestic Receptacles

► Specifying, page 309



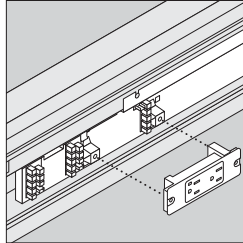
Product Details

Provide electrical outlets in workstations.

Duplex receptacles access a specific circuit, either 1, 2, or 3. Face of receptacle is labeled to indicate circuit.

Simplex receptacles access line 4, the dedicated, isolated circuit.

Connections



Receptacles plug into terminals on powerway and are secured with screws. Receptacles are ordered separately for field installation to single utility trunks.

Surface Materials

Receptacle

- Plastic

Application Topics

Hospital grade receptacles may be mandated for use in some hospitals. These heavy-duty receptacles are virtually indestructible. They are available through most electrical supply companies. Ask for, as an example:

Leviton 15 amp

16262-H6G	Grey
16262-H6R	Red

Hubble 15 amp

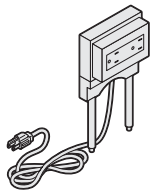
8200GY	Grey
8200R	Red

Chicago (hardwired) receptacles are supplied by the electrician.

► Page 126

Desktop Receptacle

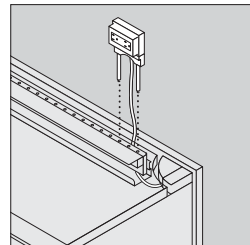
► Specifying, page 310



Product Details

Brings electrical outlets to worksurface level.

Connections



Pins on base of desktop receptacle housing insert into the accessory rail at the back of a core unit. Field installed.

Power cord plugs into a receptacle in the utility trunk, building wall, or floor within the 9' of cord.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

► Page 126

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Desktop receptacle

- Grotto plastic

Rail-mount pins

- Grotto coating

Cord

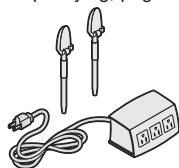
- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 ³ / ₈ "
Width	4 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	3 ¹ / ₂ "
Cord length	9'

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Power Cord and Plug

► Specifying, page 310



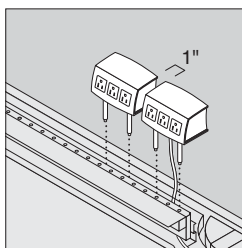
Product Details

Extend power above or below the worksurface.

Houses three black receptacles.

Convenience tri-receptacle is designed to sit on a worksurface or attach beneath it using the below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Connections



Attach convenience receptacles separately to accessory rail with pins or use below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
► Page 126

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Convenience tri-receptacle housing
• Plastic

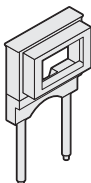
Convenience tri-receptacles
• 6000 Black only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¾"
Width	5¼"
Height	2½"
Harness length	72"
Power cord length	96"

Desktop Data/Telecom Connector Housing

► Specifying, page 310

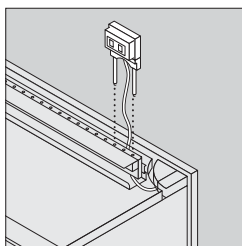


Product Details

Provides access to voice/data network at worksurface level.

Accepts AMP FLEXMODE, or equivalent, communication faceplates.

Connections



Pins on base of desktop data/telecom connector housing insert into the accessory rail at the back of a core unit. Field installed.

Cables are hardwired to communication faceplate in housing and extend to the cable tray in core units or the cable channel in utility trunks.

Surface Materials

Desktop data/telecom connector housing
• Grotto plastic

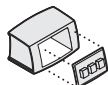
Rail-mount pins
• Grotto coating

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1⅜"
Width	4⅞"
Height	3½"
Inside width of opening	2⅝"
Inside height of opening	1⅜"

Convenience Communi- cation Outlet Housing

► Specifying, page 311



Product Details

Supports customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates.

Connections

Sits on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attaches beneath the worksurface using below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Surface Materials

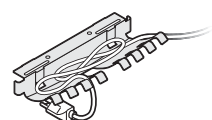
Convenience communication outlet housing
• Plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¾"
Width	5¼"
Height	2½"

Cord and Cable Manager

► Specifying, page 311



Product Details

Helps organize and store cords and cables.

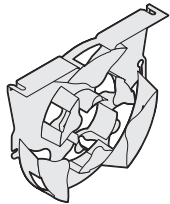
Connections

Attaches to the underside of a worksurface or the mounting bracket.

Surface Materials

Cord and cable manager
• 6653 Solar Black

Cable and Fiber Reel
 ▶ Specifying, page 311

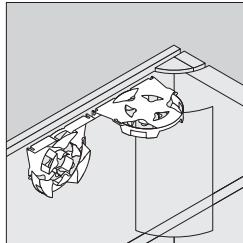


Product Details

Provides storage for excess fiber-optic cable lengths. Also suitable for storing power cables.

Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type on inner reel depending on the specific cable used.

Connections



Field installed vertically or horizontally in the knee-space of core units.

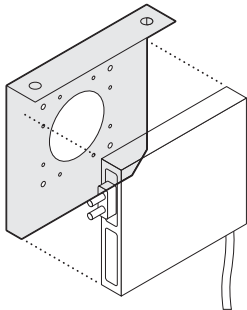
Surface Materials

Reel
 • Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/4"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

Termination Plate
 ▶ Specifying, page 312



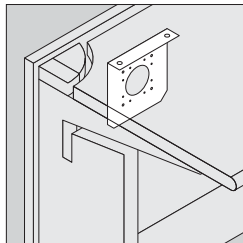
Product Details

Accommodates junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Connections



Field installed beneath the core unit worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

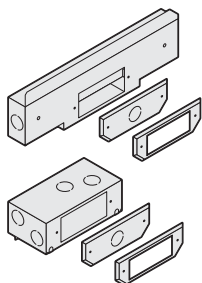
Surface Materials

Termination plate
 • Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter

Chicago Junction Boxes
 ▶ Specifying, page 307



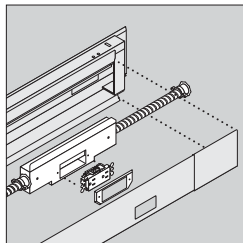
Tip: These junction boxes will accommodate 15-amp or 20-amp receptacles and hospital grade receptacles.

Product Details

Chicago electrical code requires that all utility trunks must be hardwired in the field. These junction boxes can be used for any hardwired solution.

Two separate junction boxes are available for use in single-utility trunks. Single junction box accommodates one receptacle, double junction box accommodates two receptacles.

Connections



Electrician makes power connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Junction boxes
 • Black only

Actual Dimensions

For Single Utility Trunks

Depth	13/8"
Width	9 1/2"
Height	3"

For Double Utility Trunks

Depth	2 3/8"
Width	5"
Height	2"

1
Complete a plan view drawing of your workstation cluster.

2
Draw power modules on your plan view.

3
Connect power modules with harnesses to determine where you need pass-throughs and to determine harness lengths.
Tip: If possible, place power modules in the same location on all core units to minimize the number of different harness lengths.

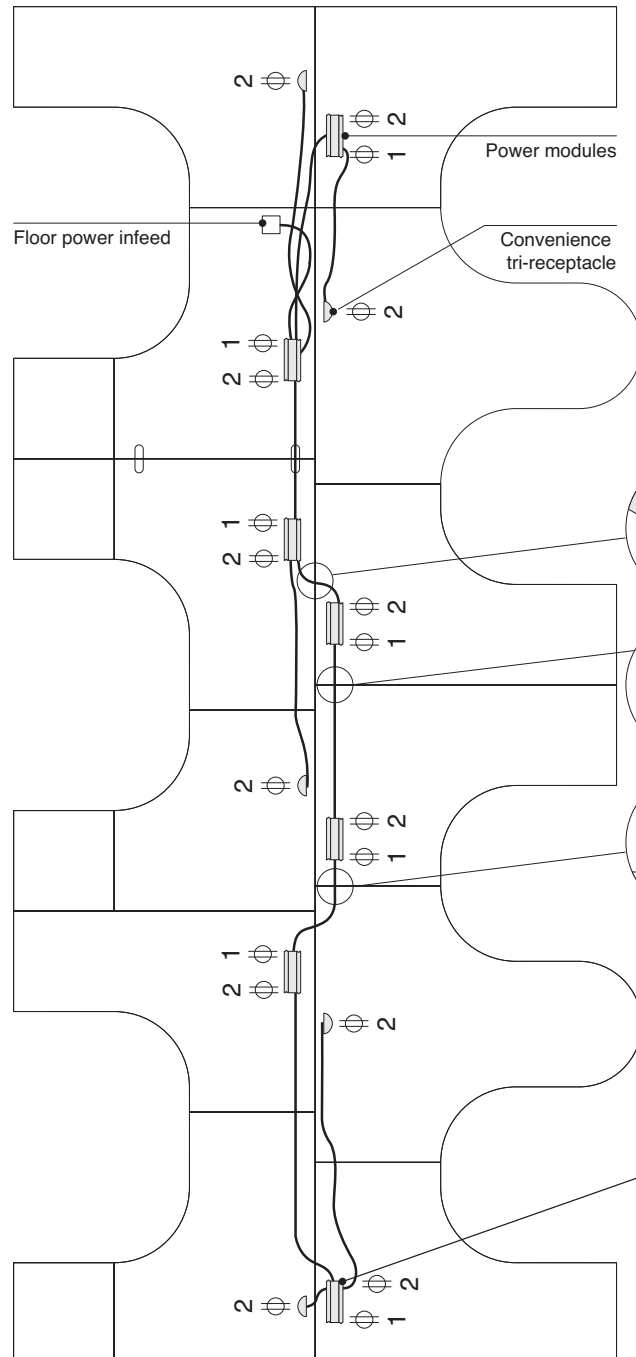
4
Identify use of convenience receptacles if being used.

5
Determine the number of receptacles required per power module.
► For information about wiring schematics and circuits, see page 108.

6
Determine how many power-ins are needed to supply enough power to the cluster of workstations.
► For information about calculating power needs, see page 125.

7
Indicate the position of each floor power infeed or port-mounted utility pole on your plan.

8
List all the components that appear on your drawing. Include them in your furniture specification. Make a copy of the drawing for your installation crew.



Harness can be routed down beneath back panel and then back up to next power block. Allow 40" in addition to the distance separating the block.
Tip: Harness clips and/or tie straps can be used to manage harnesses or multi-purpose power infeeds and to keep excess length off the floor.

Passthroughs in back panels allow harness to be routed to adjacent core units. Passthroughs are also available in end panels.
► Page 46

Openings in inside supports allow harness to reach adjacent workspace.

Convenience receptacle connected to receptacle in back of power module and cord routed down and under back panel and up to top of worksurface.

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks

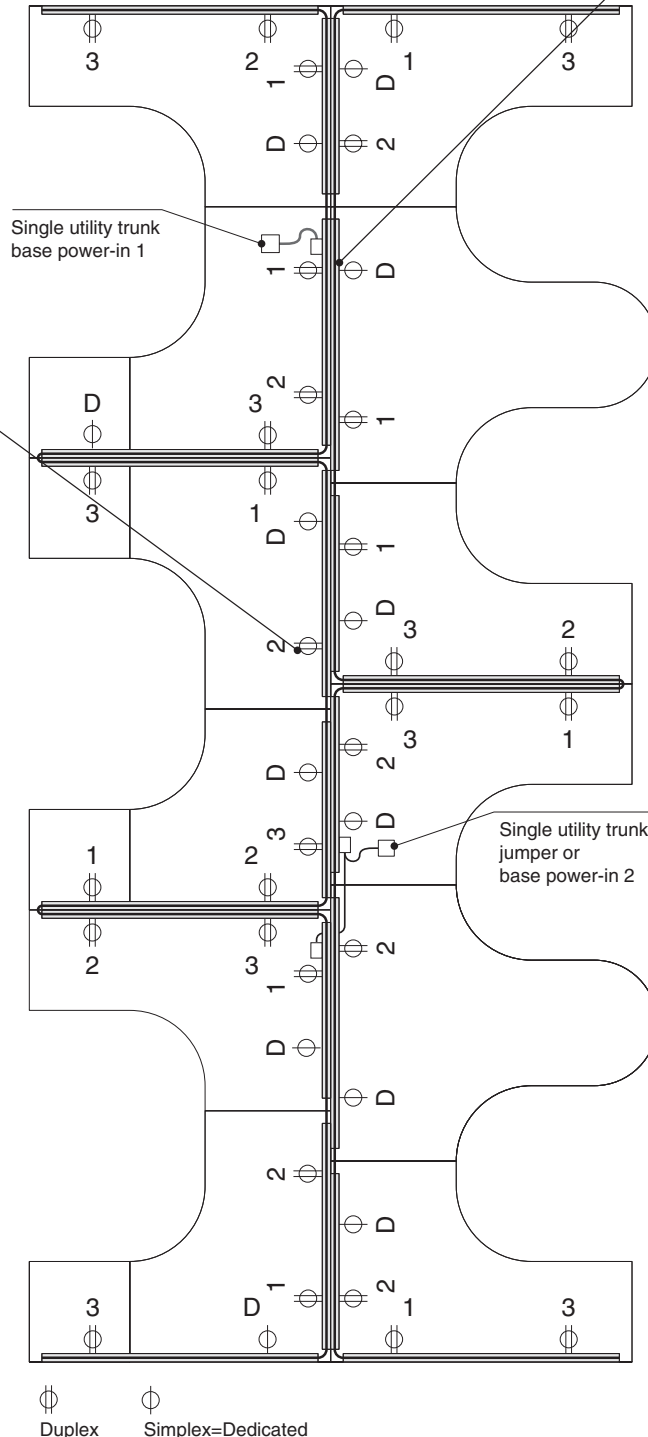
1 Complete a plan view drawing of your workstation cluster.

2 Draw the utility trunks on your plan view of the workstations.
 ► For more information about utility trunk junctions, see page 126.

3 Indicate on the drawing where you want receptacles and designate which circuit you want each receptacle to connect to—1, 2, 3, or D (dedicated).
 ► For information about dedicated and designated circuits, see page 109.

4 Determine how many power-ins are needed to supply enough power to the cluster of workstations.
 ► For more information about calculating power needs, see page 125.

Single Utility Trunk Application



5 Indicate the position of each base power-in, utility pole, or port-mounted utility pole on your plan.

6 For single utility trunks, you should be able to trace a continuous line through the receptacles that you intend to power with a single power-in. The power-in can connect to the power slot of a single utility trunk anywhere along that line. If your line ends without running through all the single utility trunks that you intend to power, add a jumper to extend the power from one line to the next, or add another power-in.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate
Power Needs

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15-amp circuit. This provides up to 39 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 52 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in. In Canada, the Canadian Electrical Code allows a maximum of 10 receptacles on each 15-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps—20 amps times 3 circuits—(45 amps in Canada) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.
▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps (12 amps in Canada) instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own dedicated circuit.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment (Typical Amperage)

A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.25
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Stand-alone copiers	15.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	1.00
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50

Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 12.00
Modems	0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 5.00
Stand-alone printers	3.00 to 11.00
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80

Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)

Shelf lights:

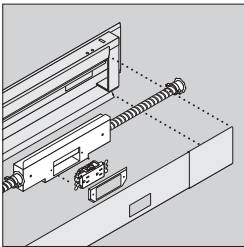
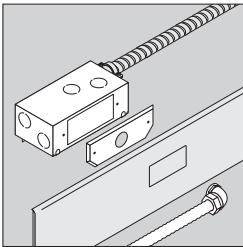
25"W, 17 watts	0.2
37"W, 25 watts	0.3
49"W, 32 watts	0.3

Peerless (50-watt Biax lamps with electronic ballasts):

1 lamp	0.5
2 lamps, 1 ballast	0.9
2 lamps, 2 ballasts	0.9
3 lamps	1.4

Locations with Special Requirements

Chicago (or Any Other Hardwired Installation)

	Chicago Code	Specification:
Lighting Requirements	Cords must include integral overload protection.	• Shelf lights are available with a built-in circuit breaker to meet the Chicago electrical code.
Internode Requirements	Chicago electrical code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. There is no hardwired version of Internode.	• Use utility trunks.
Utility Trunk Requirements <i>Tip: These products can be used for any hardwired installation, i.e. hospital requirements.</i>	 Utility trunks must be hardwired in the field. Order Chicago (hardwire) version of: • Junction boxes • Connector harness to link adjacent junction boxes (unless conduit to be supplied by electrician) • Port-mounted utility pole	 Electrician will supply: • Connection to building power supply • Wires • Fittings • Duplex receptacles (Levitron 5325) • Conduit (unless Chicago connector harnesses are specified) Base power-in is accomplished by attaching conventional flexible conduit and elbow to knock-out opening in faceplate of Chicago junction box. • Order single utility trunks and junctions without powerways and specify Chicago (hardwired) option to get receptacle openings in positions that match Chicago junction boxes. <i>Tip: Consult a qualified electrician before specifying utility trunks.</i> • Connector harness to extend power from one utility trunk powerway to another (unless conduit to be supplied by electrician).

New York City

	New York City Code	Specification:
Lighting Requirements	Lights cannot require tools to install. Cords must be 9' long.	• Order shelf lights.
Internode Requirements	New York City electrical code requires modular components to be installed on site by the electrician. Because all Internode modular components are field installed, they are acceptable for use in New York City. Floor power infeed must be hardwire with metal enclosure (no liquid-tight conduit).	• No specific ordering; all components are modular and field installed. • Order hardwire multi-purpose power infeed.
Utility Trunk Requirements	Powerways must be installed in the field. Base power infeed must be hardwire with metal enclosure.	• Order single utility trunks and junctions without powerways. • Order utility trunk powerways separately. • Order base power-in without conduit for use in New York City.

Los Angeles

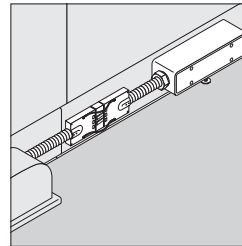
	Los Angeles Code	Specification:
Core Unit Requirements	All modular power components are acceptable for use in Los Angeles. Cord-connected power connections are not acceptable.	• Order modular components.
Lighting Requirements	Lights cannot require tools to install.	• Order shelf lights.

San Francisco

	San Francisco Code	Specification:
Internode Requirements	Cannot have exposed metal conduit. Desktop receptacles cannot be housed in plastic casings.	• Use utility trunks.
Utility Trunk Requirements	Desktop receptacles cannot be housed in plastic casings.	• Use utility trunk receptacles.

California OSHPD

	California OSHPD	Specification:
Requirements	In California, the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) requires special power-in connections that will reduce the chance of a hazard if furniture is disturbed during an earthquake. The rules are mandated for healthcare facilities only.	• Breakaway base power-ins are required. If you have chosen to use hospital-grade receptacles, your system will be hard-wired. Therefore, this break-away base power-in doesn't have a powerway to connect to, and it will have to be hardwired.



Breakaway base power-in features a connector that interrupts the power supply if the furniture tips.

All Internode modular power components are acceptable for use in Los Angeles except for the modular version of the multipurpose power infeed. In addition, wire and cable managers are not approved for use in Los Angeles.

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks

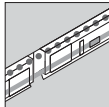
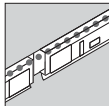
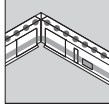
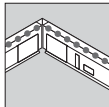
Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

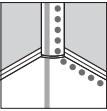
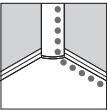
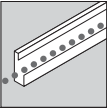
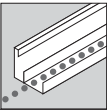
Cat 6 Test Cables

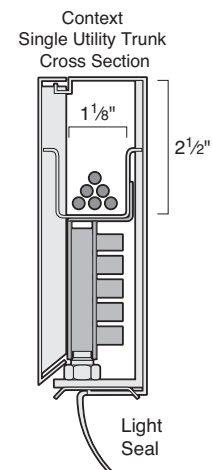
- A Avaya 1071**
OD=0.215"
- B Avaya 1081**
OD=0.250"
- C Avaya 2071 Plenum**
OD=0.195"
- D Avaya 2081 Plenum**
OD=0.240"
- E Belden Media Twist 1872A**
OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- F Belden Media Twist 1874A Plenum**
OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000**
OD=0.230"
- H Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum**
OD=0.225"
- I CommScope UltraMedia**
OD=0.240"
- J General Cable Command LINX 6**
OD=0.250"
- K Mohawk GigaLAN**
OD=0.240"
- L Nordx 4812LX**
OD=0.245"
- M Nordx 4813X Plenum**
OD=0.230"

Cat 5 Test Cables

- N Berk-Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP***
OD=0.190"

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Straight														
 Single utility trunk with powerway ¹	30	27	30	28	27	29	25	28	25	30	31	30	26	38
 Single utility trunk without powerway ²	65	57	65	50	57	57	55	57	53	56	52	54	55	65
L, T, and X														
 Single utility trunk with powerway ¹	28	24	30	26	31	31	26	28	26	21	25	24	30	32
 Single utility trunk without powerway ²	61	55	61	56	51	48	58	60	55	56	56	52	58	64

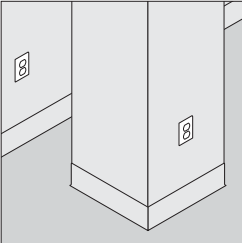
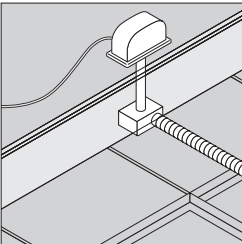
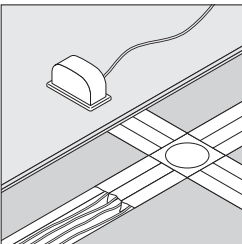
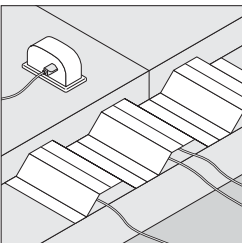
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Power Pole and Cable Pole														
 Cable routing from pole with power conduit into core unit	23	20	23	21	20	20	22	24	20	19	22	19	21	44
 Cable routing from pole without power conduit or gussets into core unit ⁵	50	45	50	50	50	50	47	51	48	50	53	46	48	85
Core Unit Cable Trays														
 Standard cable tray ³	24	20	24	22	18	20	22	25	20	20	25	20	22	28
 Cable tray extender ^{3,4}	40	35	40	38	35	35	38	39	35	33	40	36	39	70

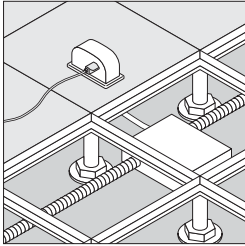
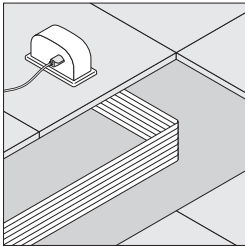
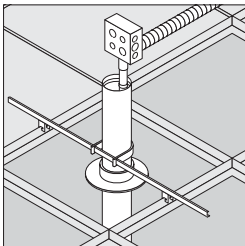


Notes:

- 1 = Only cable-routing space in top of utility trunk used.
- 2 = Both top and bottom spaces used.
- 3 = Figures assume cables are stacked level with top. Capacity can be increased by securing cables with ties.
- 4 = Capacities are for extender only. Additional capacity is available in standard tray.
- 5 = Not a standard product. Available from Specials Engineering.

Understanding Building Wiring

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Fixed Wall and Column 	- Common to most buildings. - Power and telecommunication run through permanent walls to wall receptacles.	- Low cost for initial installation. - Provides power in corridors and small rooms.	- Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls. - Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive.	- Workstation layout depends on location of wall receptacles and must be carefully planned. - Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring.
Poke Through 	- Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor. - Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments.	More flexible than underfloor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location.	- High relocation costs. - Moving junction boxes requires cutting a hole through the floor—a process called coring. - Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors. - Monuments can cause people to trip.	- Not accepted by some local fire codes. - May weaken floor slab. - Flexibility dependent on building structure.
Underfloor Duct 	Ducts or continuous channels encased in floor slab.	- Low life-cycle costs. - Easy access for relocation. - Relocation causes little disruption.	Flexibility limited to specific access points.	Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system.
Cellular Floor 	- Underfloor system with large capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring. - Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access.	- Inconspicuous. - Electrical and telecommunication systems run together to the workstation. - Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage.	System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench header-cell configuration.	Carpet tiles ease access to trench.

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Access Flooring 	- Developed for mainframe computer rooms. - Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports. Conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels. - Access through monument fixtures.	Ease of access and rearrangement of wiring systems.	- May be noisy when walked on. - Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility.	- Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required. - Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.
Flat Wiring 	- Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet. - Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet.	- Easy relocation. - Flexible. - Meets most capacity requirements. - Elements sold as one package.	Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring.	- Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or spills. - Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.
In-Ceiling Wiring 	Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to furniture by utility poles or utility columns.	- Low initial cost. - Very easy to move. - Little disruption during move. - Space usually accommodates large capacities.	Utility poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics.	- Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fire-protection codes. - Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communication cables.

Understanding Accessories

	
Statement of Line	134

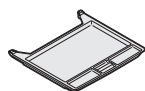
Product Details	
Accessories	
Coat Hook	135
Plastic Center Drawer	135

Statement of Line

Accessories



Coat Hook
Understanding
▶ Page 135
Specifying
▶ Page 314



Plastic Center Drawer
Understanding
▶ Page 135
Specifying
▶ Page 314

Coat Hook

► Specifying, page 314



Product Details

Provides a convenient place to hang coats, display artwork, or hold other lightweight objects.

Must use coat hanger in conjunction with coat hook.

Connections

Attaches to boundary walls, column-mounted screen top trim, or cabinet tops.

Surface Materials

Coat hook

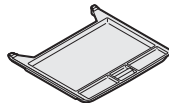
- Grotto plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/8"
Width	4 1/8"
Height	2 3/4"

Plastic Center Drawer

► Specifying, page 314



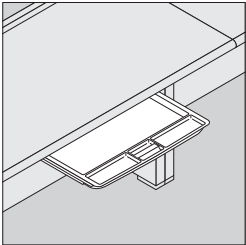
Product Details

Stores pens, pencils, paper, and other lightweight personal tools.

Center drawer does not lock.

Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 14 7/8" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Connections



Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 19 1/2"D x 21"W.

Surface Materials

Drawer

- Black textured plastic only

Slides

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

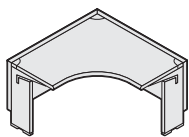
Depth	19"
Inside depth	12"
Width	21"
Inside width	19"
Overall height installed	1 3/8"
Inside height	1 3/8"
Pencil spaces	2 7/8" x 7 1/2"
Clip spaces	3 3/4" x 1"

Specifying Core Units

Core Units

Corner Core Units	138
Extended Corner Core Units	140
Extended Corner Cove Core Units	148
Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface	154
Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface	156
Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces	162
Extended Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces	164
24"D Straight Core Units	166
30"D Straight Core Units	174
24"D Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units	182
Reception Core Units	186
Transition Core Units	188
Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units	190
Spanner Tables	192
Combi Tables	194
Jetty Tables	196
Bubble Jetty Tables	198
Enterprise Tables	200
Round Tables	202
Add-On Cable Tray	203

Corner Core Units



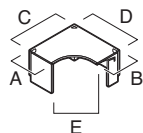
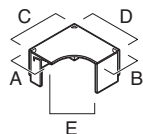
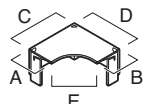
Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	No cost +\$46	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels • Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel • Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel	+\$60 +\$60 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
	End supports • Passthroughs in left end support • Passthroughs in right end support	+\$60 +\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .
	Related Products • Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Power and communication		► Page 139 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Dimensions					• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D	E			

Two Inside Supports

24"	24"	42"	42"	18"	X1BI24425	\$2408	+\$ 969
24"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BI24487	\$2497	+\$1150
24"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BI23486	\$2545	+\$1150
30"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BI32482	\$2545	+\$1150
30"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BI30480	\$2545	+\$1150

Inside Support Left, End Support Right

24"	24"	42"	42"	18"	X1BL24424	\$2408	+\$ 969
24"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BL24486	\$2497	+\$1150
24"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BL23485	\$2545	+\$1150
30"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BL32481	\$2545	+\$1150
30"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BL30489	\$2545	+\$1150

End Support Left, Inside Support Right

24"	24"	42"	42"	18"	X1BR24422	\$2408	+\$ 969
24"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BR24484	\$2497	+\$1150
24"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BR23483	\$2545	+\$1150
30"	24"	48"	48"	18"	X1BR32489	\$2545	+\$1150
30"	30"	48"	48"	18"	X1BR30487	\$2545	+\$1150

Related Products

• Width	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price

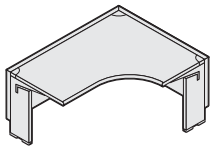
Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

42"	X1J000421	1	\$118
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units

Left-Hand Units with Two Inside Supports



Tip: The 66"W and 72"W units will accept a pedestal; the 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

► Page 72

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	No cost +\$94	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Back panels		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel • Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel	+\$60 +\$60 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	• Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 141 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

[illegible]

24"	24"	60"	48"	18"	X1MI24608	\$2730	+\$1407
24"	24"	66"	48"	18"	X1MI24660	\$2865	+\$1561
24"	24"	72"	48"	18"	X1MI24725	\$2991	+\$1714
24"	24"	78"	48"	18"	X1MI24787	\$3128	+\$1871
24"	30"	60"	48"	18"	X1MI23607	\$2730	+\$1407
24"	30"	66"	48"	18"	X1MI23669	\$2865	+\$1561
24"	30"	72"	48"	18"	X1MI23724	\$2991	+\$1714
24"	30"	78"	48"	18"	X1MI23786	\$3128	+\$1871
30"	24"	60"	48"	18"	X1MI32603	\$2730	+\$1407
30"	24"	66"	48"	18"	X1MI32665	\$2865	+\$1561
30"	24"	72"	48"	18"	X1MI32720	\$2991	+\$1714
30"	24"	78"	48"	18"	X1MI32782	\$3128	+\$1871
30"	30"	60"	48"	18"	X1MI30601	\$2730	+\$1407
30"	30"	66"	48"	18"	X1MI30663	\$2865	+\$1561
30"	30"	72"	48"	18"	X1MI30728	\$2991	+\$1714
30"	30"	78"	48"	18"	X1MI30780	\$3128	+\$1871

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
.	.	.	.

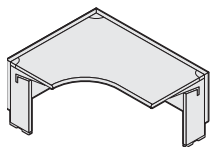
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160



Context Specification Guide

Extended Corner Core Units

Right-Hand Units with Two Inside Supports



Tip: The 66"W units will accept a pedestal; the 72"W and 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

► Page 72

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	No cost +\$94	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Back panels		
Related Products	• Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel • Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel	+\$60 +\$60 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
	• Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 143 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



• Dimensions					• Style	• U.S.	• Option
A	B	C	D	E	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Natural
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wood
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Veneer
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	with
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Open-Pore

24"	24"	48"	60"	18"	X1NI24609	\$2730	+\$1407
24"	24"	48"	66"	18"	X1NI24661	\$2865	+\$1561
24"	24"	48"	72"	18"	X1NI24726	\$2991	+\$1714
24"	24"	48"	78"	18"	X1NI24788	\$3128	+\$1871
24"	30"	48"	60"	18"	X1NI23608	\$2730	+\$1407
24"	30"	48"	66"	18"	X1NI23668	\$2865	+\$1561
24"	30"	48"	72"	18"	X1NI23725	\$2991	+\$1714
24"	30"	48"	78"	18"	X1NI23787	\$3128	+\$1871
30"	24"	48"	60"	18"	X1NI32604	\$2730	+\$1407
30"	24"	48"	66"	18"	X1NI32667	\$2865	+\$1561
30"	24"	48"	72"	18"	X1NI32721	\$2991	+\$1714
30"	24"	48"	78"	18"	X1NI32783	\$3128	+\$1871
30"	30"	48"	60"	18"	X1NI30602	\$2730	+\$1407
30"	30"	48"	66"	18"	X1NI30664	\$2865	+\$1561
30"	30"	48"	72"	18"	X1NI30729	\$2991	+\$1714
30"	30"	48"	78"	18"	X1NI30781	\$3128	+\$1871

	• Width	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
--	---------	----------------	------------	--------------

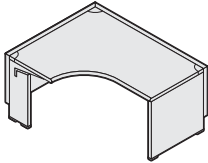
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160



Context Specification Guide

Extended Corner Core Units

Right-Hand Units with Inside Support Left and End Support Right



Tip: The 66"W units will accept a pedestal; the 72"W and 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

► Page 72

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

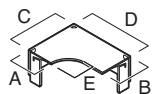
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	No cost +\$94	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$60 +\$60	Specify with passthroughs in left back panel. Specify with passthroughs in right back panel.
	• Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel	No cost No cost	Specify with cutout in left back panel. Specify with cutout in right back panel.
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in right end support	+\$60	Specify with passthroughs in right end support.
Related Products	• Corner base plates		► Page 145 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274
	• Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



• Dimensions					• Style	• U.S.	• Option
A	B	C	D	E	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Natural
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wood
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Veneer
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	with
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Open-Pore

24"	24"	48"	60"	18"	X1NL24608	\$2730	+\$1407
24"	24"	48"	66"	18"	X1NL24660	\$2865	+\$1561
24"	24"	48"	72"	18"	X1NL24725	\$2991	+\$1714
24"	24"	48"	78"	18"	X1NL24787	\$3128	+\$1871
24"	30"	48"	60"	18"	X1NL23607	\$2730	+\$1407
24"	30"	48"	66"	18"	X1NL23667	\$2865	+\$1561
24"	30"	48"	72"	18"	X1NL23724	\$2991	+\$1714
24"	30"	48"	78"	18"	X1NL23786	\$3128	+\$1871
30"	24"	48"	60"	18"	X1NL32603	\$2730	+\$1407
30"	24"	48"	66"	18"	X1NL32665	\$2865	+\$1561
30"	24"	48"	72"	18"	X1NL32720	\$2991	+\$1714
30"	24"	48"	78"	18"	X1NL32782	\$3128	+\$1871
30"	30"	48"	60"	18"	X1NL30601	\$2730	+\$1407
30"	30"	48"	66"	18"	X1NL30663	\$2865	+\$1561
30"	30"	48"	72"	18"	X1NL30728	\$2991	+\$1714
30"	30"	48"	78"	18"	X1NL30780	\$3128	+\$1871

• Width	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
---------	----------------	------------	--------------

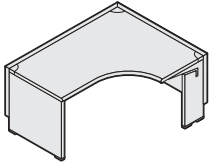
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160



Context Specification Guide

Extended Corner Core Units

Left-Hand Units with End Support Left and Inside Support Right



Tip: The 66"W units will accept a pedestal; the 72"W and 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

► Page 72

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

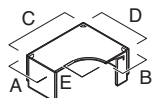
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	No cost +\$94	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Back panels		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel • Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel	+\$60 +\$60 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> .
	Related Products		
• Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 147 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

[illegible]

Left-Hand Units

24"	24"	60"	48"	18"	X1MR24605	\$2730	+\$1407
24"	24"	66"	48"	18"	X1MR24667	\$2865	+\$1561
24"	24"	72"	48"	18"	X1MR24722	\$2991	+\$1714
24"	24"	78"	48"	18"	X1MR24784	\$3128	+\$1871
24"	30"	60"	48"	18"	X1MR23604	\$2730	+\$1407
24"	30"	66"	48"	18"	X1MR23666	\$2865	+\$1561
24"	30"	72"	48"	18"	X1MR23721	\$2991	+\$1714
24"	30"	78"	48"	18"	X1MR23783	\$3128	+\$1871
30"	24"	60"	48"	18"	X1MR32600	\$2730	+\$1407
30"	24"	66"	48"	18"	X1MR32662	\$2865	+\$1561
30"	24"	72"	48"	18"	X1MR32727	\$2991	+\$1714
30"	24"	78"	48"	18"	X1MR32789	\$3128	+\$1871
30"	30"	60"	48"	18"	X1MR30608	\$2730	+\$1407
30"	30"	66"	48"	18"	X1MR30660	\$2865	+\$1561
30"	30"	72"	48"	18"	X1MR30725	\$2991	+\$1714
30"	30"	78"	48"	18"	X1MR30787	\$3128	+\$1871

Related Products

• Width	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
---------	----------------	------------	--------------

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

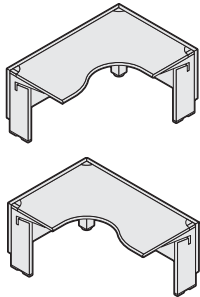
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Cove Core Units

With Two Inside Supports



Tip: The 72"W unit will accept a pedestal but not a lateral file.

► Page 72

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

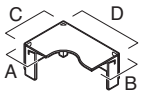
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.
	• Wood veneer	Prices at right	► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	+\$94	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$49	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$87	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> .
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> .
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	• Corner base plates		► Page 149 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		► Page 268
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		► Page 274
	• Add-on cable tray		► Page 203
	• Pedestals		► Page 262
	• Power and communication		► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C	D			
						Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore

30"	24"	60"	42"	X1YI32602	\$2730	+\$1407
30"	24"	72"	42"	X1YI32729	\$2991	+\$1714
30"	24"	60"	48"	X1WI32601	\$2771	+\$1407
30"	24"	72"	48"	X1WI32728	\$3039	+\$1714
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

24"	30"	42"	60"	X1ZI23601	\$2730	+\$1407
24"	30"	42"	72"	X1ZI23728	\$2991	+\$1714
24"	30"	48"	60"	X1RI23600	\$2771	+\$1407
24"	30"	48"	72"	X1RI23727	\$3039	+\$1714

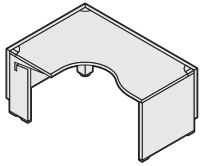
• Width	• Style	• Quantity	• U.S.
.	Number	.	Price
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.

42"	X1J000421	1	\$118
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147



Extended Corner Cove Core Units

Right-Hand Units with Inside Support Left and End Support Right



Tip: The 72"W unit will accept a pedestal but not a lateral file.

► Page 72

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

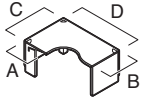
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood veneer	Prices at right	
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	+\$94	
Basic structure			
• Paint price group 1		No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2		+\$49	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3		+\$87	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> .
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> .
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> .
Related Products	• Corner base plates		► Page 151 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274
	• Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S.	• Option
A	B	C	D	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
.	.	.	.	.	.	Natural
.	.	.	.	.	.	Wood
.	.	.	.	.	.	Veneer
.	.	.	.	.	.	with
.	.	.	.	.	.	Open-Pore

Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	42"	60"	X1ZL23609	\$2730	+\$1407
24"	30"	42"	72"	X1ZL23726	\$2991	+\$1714
24"	30"	48"	60"	X1RL23608	\$2771	+\$1407
24"	30"	48"	72"	X1RL23725	\$3039	+\$1714

Related Products

• Width	• Style	• Quantity	• U.S.
:	Number	:	Price
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

42"	X1J000421	1	\$118
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147



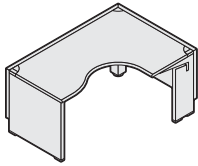
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Cove Core Units

Left-Hand Units with End Support Left and Inside Support Right



Tip: The 72"W unit will accept a pedestal but not a lateral file.

► Page 72

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

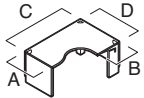
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	No cost +\$94	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$49 +\$87	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels • Passthroughs in left back panel • Passthroughs in right back panel • Cutout in left back panel • Cutout in right back panel	+\$60 +\$60 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
	End support • Passthroughs in left end support	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> .
Related Products	• Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 153 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S.	• Option
A	B	C	D	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Natural
						Wood
						Veneer
						with
						Open-Pore

Left-Hand Units

30"	24"	60"	42"	X1YR32608	\$2730	+\$1407
30"	24"	72"	42"	X1YR32725	\$2991	+\$1714
30"	24"	60"	48"	X1WR32607	\$2771	+\$1407
30"	24"	72"	48"	X1WR32724	\$3039	+\$1714
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Related Products

• Width	• Style	• Quantity	• U.S.
	Number		Price

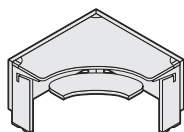
Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

42"	X1J000421	1	\$118
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

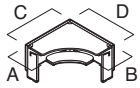
Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	- Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate - Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate - Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 - Port and screen socket covers: plastic - Accessory rails - Cable trays - Leveling glides	- Style number - Laminate color number for worksurfaces ▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. - Paint color number for basic structure - Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	Open Line laminate	+\$67	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	Passthroughs in left back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> .
	Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .
	- Cutout in left back panel - Cutout in right back panel	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	- Corner base plates - Core-mounted corner screens - Column-mounted corner and straight screens - Add-on cable tray - Power and communication		▶ Page 155 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Page 268 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 203 ▶ Page 283



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S.
A	B	C	D	Number	Base
					Price

Two Inside Supports

24"	24"	42"	42"	X1BI2442K	\$2777
24"	24"	48"	48"	X1BI2448K	\$3157
24"	30"	48"	48"	X1BI2348K	\$3234
30"	24"	48"	48"	X1BI3248K	\$3234
30"	30"	48"	48"	X1BI3048K	\$3070
:	:	:	:	:	:

Related Products

• Width	• Style	• Quantity	• U.S.
	Number		Price

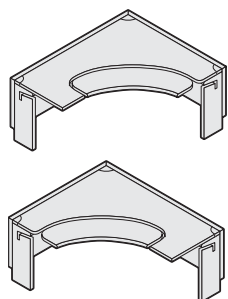
Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

42"	X1J000421	1	\$118
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface

With Two Inside Supports



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 20	- Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate - Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate - Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 - Port and screen socket covers: plastic - Accessory rails - Cable trays - Leveling glides	- Style number - Laminate color number for worksurfaces ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. - Paint color number for basic structure - Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	Open Line laminate	+\$67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
	- Passthroughs in left back panel - Passthroughs in right back panel - Cutout in left back panel - Cutout in right back panel	+\$60 +\$60 No cost No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i>. Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i>. Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i>. Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i>.
Related Products	- Corner base plates - Core-mounted corner screens - Column-mounted corner and straight screens - Add-on cable tray - Pedestals - Mobile pedestals - Power and communication		► Specify style number (below) and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 264 ► Page 283

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160

► **Specification Information, on next page**

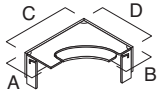


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

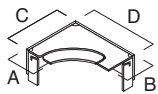
Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand Units

24"	30"	60"	48"	X1MI2360K	\$3251
24"	30"	66"	48"	X1MI2366K	\$3389
24"	30"	72"	48"	X1MI2372K	\$3512
24"	30"	78"	48"	X1MI2378K	\$3652
24"	24"	60"	48"	X1MI2460K	\$3251
24"	24"	66"	48"	X1MI2466K	\$3389
24"	24"	72"	48"	X1MI2472K	\$3512
24"	24"	78"	48"	X1MI2478K	\$3652
30"	30"	60"	48"	X1MI3060K	\$3251
30"	30"	66"	48"	X1MI3066K	\$3389
30"	30"	72"	48"	X1MI3072K	\$3512
30"	30"	78"	48"	X1MI3078K	\$3652
30"	24"	60"	48"	X1MI3260K	\$3251
30"	24"	66"	48"	X1MI3266K	\$3389
30"	24"	72"	48"	X1MI3272K	\$3512
30"	24"	78"	48"	X1MI3278K	\$3652
:	:	:	:	:	:



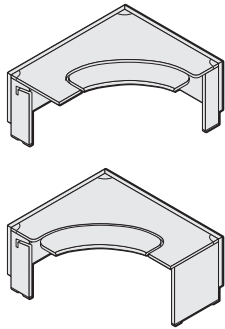
Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	48"	60"	X1NI2360K	\$3251
24"	30"	48"	66"	X1NI2366K	\$3389
24"	30"	48"	72"	X1NI2372K	\$3512
24"	30"	48"	78"	X1NI2378K	\$3652
24"	24"	48"	60"	X1NI2460K	\$3251
24"	24"	48"	66"	X1NI2466K	\$3389
24"	24"	48"	72"	X1NI2472K	\$3512
24"	24"	48"	78"	X1NI2478K	\$3652
30"	30"	48"	60"	X1NI3060K	\$3251
30"	30"	48"	66"	X1NI3066K	\$3389
30"	30"	48"	72"	X1NI3072K	\$3512
30"	30"	48"	78"	X1NI3078K	\$3652
30"	24"	48"	60"	X1NI3260K	\$3251
30"	24"	48"	66"	X1NI3266K	\$3389
30"	24"	48"	72"	X1NI3272K	\$3512
30"	24"	48"	78"	X1NI3278K	\$3652
:	:	:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface

Left-Hand and Right-Hand Units with Inside Support Left and End or Conference Support Right



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 20	- Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate - Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate - Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 - Port and screen socket covers: plastic - Accessory rails - Cable trays - Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels - Passthroughs in left back panel - Passthroughs in right back panel - Cutout in left back panel - Cutout in right back panel	+\$60 +\$60 No cost No cost	Specify with passthroughs in left back panel. Specify with passthroughs in right back panel. Specify with cutout in left back panel. Specify with cutout in right back panel.
	End support Passthroughs in right end support	+\$60	Specify with right end support passthroughs.
Related Products	- Corner base plates - Core-mounted corner screens - Column-mounted corner and straight screens - Add-on cable tray - Pedestals - Mobile pedestals - Power and communication		► Specify style number (below) and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 264 ► Page 283

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160

► Specification Information, on next page

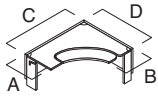


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

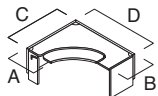
Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S.
A	B	C	D	Number	Base
					Price



Left-Hand Units, Inside Support Left, Conference Support Right

24"	24"	60"	48"	X1ML2460K	\$3251
24"	24"	66"	48"	X1ML2466K	\$3389
24"	24"	72"	48"	X1ML2472K	\$3512
30"	30"	60"	48"	X1ML3060K	\$3251
30"	30"	66"	48"	X1ML3066K	\$3389
30"	30"	72"	48"	X1ML3072K	\$3512
:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Units, Inside Support Left, End Support Right

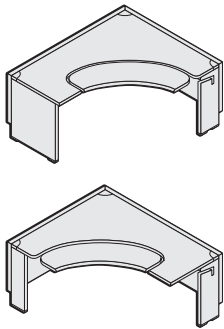
24"	24"	48"	60"	X1NL2460K	\$3251
24"	24"	48"	66"	X1NL2466K	\$3389
24"	24"	48"	72"	X1NL2472K	\$3512
24"	24"	48"	78"	X1NL2478K	\$3652
30"	30"	48"	60"	X1NL3060K	\$3251
30"	30"	48"	66"	X1NL3066K	\$3389
30"	30"	48"	72"	X1NL3072K	\$3512
30"	30"	48"	78"	X1NL3078K	\$3652
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface

Left-Hand and Right-Hand Units with End or Conference Support Left and Inside Support Right



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 20	- Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate - Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate - Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 - Port and screen socket covers: plastic - Accessory rails - Cable trays - Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels Passthroughs in left back panel	+\$60	Specify with passthroughs in left back panel.
	Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$60	Specify with passthroughs in right back panel.
	Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify with cutout in left back panel.
	Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify with cutout in right back panel.
Related Products	End support Passthroughs in left end support	+\$60	Specify with left end support passthroughs.
	- Corner base plates - Core-mounted corner screens - Column-mounted corner and straight screens - Add-on cable tray - Pedestals - Mobile pedestals - Power and communication		► Specify style number (below) and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 264 ► Page 283

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160
:	:	:	:

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160
:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, on next page

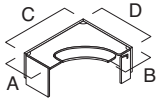


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

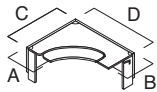
Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand Units, End Support Left, Inside Support Right

24"	24"	60"	48"	X1MR2460K	\$3251
24"	24"	66"	48"	X1MR2466K	\$3389
24"	24"	72"	48"	X1MR2472K	\$3512
24"	24"	78"	48"	X1MR2478K	\$3652
30"	30"	60"	48"	X1MR3060K	\$3251
30"	30"	66"	48"	X1MR3066K	\$3389
30"	30"	72"	48"	X1MR3072K	\$3512
30"	30"	78"	48"	X1MR3078K	\$3652
:	:	:	:	:	:



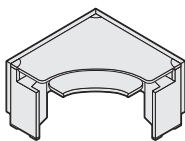
Right-Hand Units, Conference Support Left, Inside Support Right

24"	24"	48"	60"	X1NR2460K	\$3251
24"	24"	48"	66"	X1NR2466K	\$3389
24"	24"	48"	72"	X1NR2472K	\$3512
30"	30"	48"	60"	X1NR3060K	\$3251
30"	30"	48"	66"	X1NR3066K	\$3389
30"	30"	48"	72"	X1NR3072K	\$3512
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces



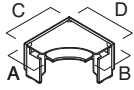
Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 24	- Electrically adjustable monitor surface: laminate - Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate - Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 - Port and screen socket covers: plastic - Cable trays - Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$ 67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 62 +\$108	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs	Back panels - Passthroughs in left back panel - Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$ 60 +\$ 60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	- Corner base plates - Core-mounted corner screens - Column-mounted corner and straight screens - Power and communication		► Page 163 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S.
A	B	C	D	Number	Base Price
24"	24"	42"	42"	X1B02442EA	\$5873
24"	24"	48"	48"	X1B02448EA	\$6046
24"	30"	48"	48"	X1B02348EA	\$6116
30"	24"	48"	48"	X1B03248EA	\$6116
30"	30"	48"	48"	X1B03048EA	\$6168
30"	30"	54"	54"	X1B03054EA	\$7105
.	.	.	.	.	.

Related Products

• Width	• Style	• Quantity	• U.S.
.	Number	.	Price
.	.	.	.

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

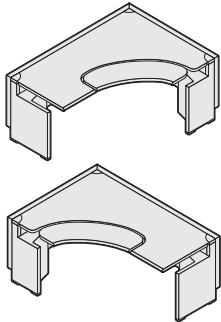
42"	X1J000421	1	\$118
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
54"	X1J000544	1	\$130
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Core Units with Dual Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

Left-Hand and Right-Hand Units



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 24	- Electrically adjustable monitor surface: laminate - Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate - Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 - Port and screen socket covers: plastic - Cable trays - Leveling glides	- Style number - Laminate color number for worksurfaces ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. - Paint color number for basic structure - Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface Open Line laminate	+\$ 67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 62 +\$108	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs	Back panels - Passthroughs in left back panel - Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$ 60 +\$ 60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	- Corner base plates - Core-mounted corner screens - Column-mounted corner and straight screens - Mobile pedestals - Power and communication		► Specify style number (below) and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 264 ► Page 283

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

42"	X1J000421	1	\$118
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147

► **Specification Information, on next page**

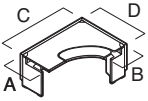


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

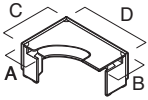
Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand Units

24"	24"	72"	48"	X1M02472EA	\$8313
30"	30"	72"	48"	X1M03072EA	\$8313



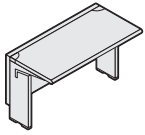
Right-Hand Units

24"	24"	48"	72"	X1N02472EA	\$8313
30"	30"	48"	72"	X1N03072EA	\$8313


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Core Units

With Two Inside Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

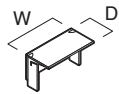
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel		
	• Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel	+\$60 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
Related Products	• Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 167 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AI24242	\$1453	+\$648	+\$28
30"	X1AI24307	\$1533	+\$670	+\$28
36"	X1AI24369	\$1609	+\$705	+\$28
42"	X1AI24424	\$1687	+\$729	+\$46
48"	X1AI24486	\$1793	+\$761	+\$46
54"	X1AI24541	\$1927	+\$785	+\$46
60"	X1AI24606	\$2084	+\$817	+\$46
66"	X1AI24668	\$2243	+\$853	+\$67
72"	X1AI24723	\$2376	+\$878	+\$67
78"	X1AI24785	\$2507	+\$917	+\$67
.	.	.	.	.

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
.	.	.	.

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

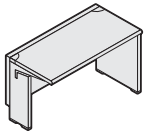
24"	X1I000248	1	\$100
30"	X1I000303	1	\$111
36"	X1I000365	1	\$113
42"	X1I000420	1	\$118
48"	X1I000482	1	\$120
54"	X1I000547	1	\$125
60"	X1I000602	1	\$130
66"	X1I000664	1	\$139
72"	X1I000729	1	\$147
78"	X1I000781	1	\$160
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Core Units

With Inside Support Left and End Support Right



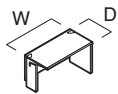
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 28	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel		
	• Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel	+\$60 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in right end support	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .
Related Products	• Straight base plates		► Page 169 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274
	• Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AL24241	\$1453	+\$648	+\$28
30"	X1AL24306	\$1533	+\$670	+\$28
36"	X1AL24368	\$1609	+\$705	+\$28
42"	X1AL24423	\$1687	+\$729	+\$46
48"	X1AL24485	\$1793	+\$761	+\$46
54"	X1AL24540	\$1927	+\$785	+\$46
60"	X1AL24605	\$2084	+\$817	+\$46
66"	X1AL24667	\$2243	+\$853	+\$67
72"	X1AL24722	\$2376	+\$878	+\$67
78"	X1AL24784	\$2507	+\$917	+\$67
.	.	.	.	.

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
.	.	.	.

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

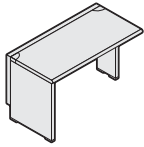
24"	X1I000248	1	\$100
30"	X1I000303	1	\$111
36"	X1I000365	1	\$113
42"	X1I000420	1	\$118
48"	X1I000482	1	\$120
54"	X1I000547	1	\$125
60"	X1I000602	1	\$130
66"	X1I000664	1	\$139
72"	X1I000729	1	\$147
78"	X1I000781	1	\$160
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Core Units

With End Support Left and Inside Support Right



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

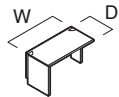
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
	Basic structure • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel	+\$60 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End support • Passthroughs in left end support	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> .
Related Products	• Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 171 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AR24249	\$1453	+\$648	+\$28
30"	X1AR24304	\$1533	+\$670	+\$28
36"	X1AR24366	\$1609	+\$705	+\$28
42"	X1AR24421	\$1687	+\$729	+\$46
48"	X1AR24483	\$1793	+\$761	+\$46
54"	X1AR24548	\$1927	+\$785	+\$46
60"	X1AR24603	\$2084	+\$817	+\$46
66"	X1AR24665	\$2243	+\$853	+\$67
72"	X1AR24720	\$2376	+\$878	+\$67
78"	X1AR24782	\$2507	+\$917	+\$67
.	.	.	.	.

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
.	.	.	.

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

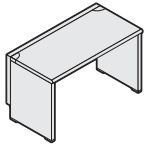
24"	X1I000248	1	\$100
30"	X1I000303	1	\$111
36"	X1I000365	1	\$113
42"	X1I000420	1	\$118
48"	X1I000482	1	\$120
54"	X1I000547	1	\$125
60"	X1I000602	1	\$130
66"	X1I000664	1	\$139
72"	X1I000729	1	\$147
78"	X1I000781	1	\$160
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Core Units

With Two End Supports



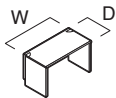
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 28	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
	Basic structure • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel	+\$60 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End supports • Passthroughs in left end support • Passthroughs in right end support	+\$60 +\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .
Related Products	• Straight base plates		► Page 173 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274
	• Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AE24240	\$1453	+\$648	+\$28
30"	X1AE24305	\$1533	+\$670	+\$28
36"	X1AE24367	\$1609	+\$705	+\$28
42"	X1AE24422	\$1687	+\$729	+\$46
48"	X1AE24484	\$1793	+\$761	+\$46
54"	X1AE24549	\$1927	+\$785	+\$46
60"	X1AE24604	\$2084	+\$817	+\$46
66"	X1AE24666	\$2243	+\$853	+\$67
72"	X1AE24721	\$2376	+\$878	+\$67
78"	X1AE24783	\$2507	+\$917	+\$67
.	.	.	.	.

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
.	.	.	.

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

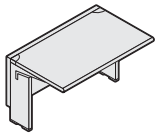
24"	X1I000248	1	\$100
30"	X1I000303	1	\$111
36"	X1I000365	1	\$113
42"	X1I000420	1	\$118
48"	X1I000482	1	\$120
54"	X1I000547	1	\$125
60"	X1I000602	1	\$130
66"	X1I000664	1	\$139
72"	X1I000729	1	\$147
78"	X1I000781	1	\$160
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

30"D Straight Core Units

With Two Inside Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

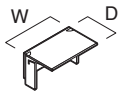
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel		
	• Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel	+\$60 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
Related Products	• Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 175 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AI30245	\$1505	+\$ 705	+\$28
30"	X1AI30300	\$1583	+\$ 751	+\$46
36"	X1AI30362	\$1663	+\$ 792	+\$46
42"	X1AI30427	\$1745	+\$ 837	+\$46
48"	X1AI30489	\$1822	+\$ 888	+\$46
54"	X1AI30544	\$1956	+\$ 944	+\$67
60"	X1AI30609	\$2112	+\$1008	+\$67
66"	X1AI30661	\$2272	+\$1057	+\$67
72"	X1AI30726	\$2405	+\$1118	+\$67
78"	X1AI30788	\$2527	+\$1178	+\$94
.	.	.	.	.

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
.	.	.	.

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

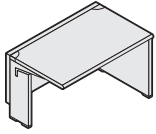
24"	X1I000248	1	\$100
30"	X1I000303	1	\$111
36"	X1I000365	1	\$113
42"	X1I000420	1	\$118
48"	X1I000482	1	\$120
54"	X1I000547	1	\$125
60"	X1I000602	1	\$130
66"	X1I000664	1	\$139
72"	X1I000729	1	\$147
78"	X1I000781	1	\$160
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

30"D Straight Core Units

With Inside Support Left and End Support Right



► Need help?
Product details,
page 28

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1
- Port and screen socket covers: plastic
- Accessory rail
- Cable tray
- Leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
- 3 Paint color number for basic structure
- 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel		
	• Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel	+\$60 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in right end support	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .
Related Products	• Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 177 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AL30244	\$1505	+\$ 705	+\$28
30"	X1AL30309	\$1583	+\$ 751	+\$46
36"	X1AL30361	\$1663	+\$ 792	+\$46
42"	X1AL30426	\$1745	+\$ 837	+\$46
48"	X1AL30488	\$1822	+\$ 888	+\$46
54"	X1AL30543	\$1956	+\$ 944	+\$67
60"	X1AL30608	\$2112	+\$1008	+\$67
66"	X1AL30660	\$2272	+\$1057	+\$67
72"	X1AL30725	\$2405	+\$1118	+\$67
78"	X1AL30787	\$2527	+\$1178	+\$94
.	.	.	.	.

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
.	.	.	.

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

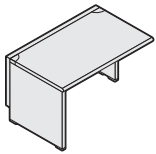
24"	X1I000248	1	\$100
30"	X1I000303	1	\$111
36"	X1I000365	1	\$113
42"	X1I000420	1	\$118
48"	X1I000482	1	\$120
54"	X1I000547	1	\$125
60"	X1I000602	1	\$130
66"	X1I000664	1	\$139
72"	X1I000729	1	\$147
78"	X1I000781	1	\$160
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

30"D Straight Core Units

With End Support Left and Inside Support Right

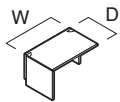


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
	Basic structure • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel • Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel	+\$60 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End support • Passthroughs in left end support	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> .
Related Products	• Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 179 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AR30242	\$1505	+\$ 705	+\$28
30"	X1AR30307	\$1583	+\$ 751	+\$46
36"	X1AR30369	\$1663	+\$ 792	+\$46
42"	X1AR30424	\$1745	+\$ 837	+\$46
48"	X1AR30486	\$1822	+\$ 888	+\$46
54"	X1AR30541	\$1956	+\$ 944	+\$67
60"	X1AR30606	\$2112	+\$1008	+\$67
66"	X1AR30668	\$2272	+\$1057	+\$67
72"	X1AR30723	\$2405	+\$1118	+\$67
78"	X1AR30785	\$2527	+\$1178	+\$94
.	.	.	.	.

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
.	.	.	.

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

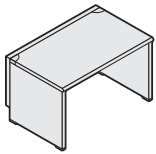
24"	X1I000248	1	\$100
30"	X1I000303	1	\$111
36"	X1I000365	1	\$113
42"	X1I000420	1	\$118
48"	X1I000482	1	\$120
54"	X1I000547	1	\$125
60"	X1I000602	1	\$130
66"	X1I000664	1	\$139
72"	X1I000729	1	\$147
78"	X1I000781	1	\$160
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

30"D Straight Core Units

With Two End Supports



► Need help?
Product details,
page 28

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1
- Port and screen socket covers: plastic
- Accessory rail
- Cable tray
- Leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
- 3 Paint color number for basic structure
- 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

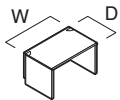
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$30 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Back panel		
Related Products	• Passthroughs in back panel • Cutout in back panel	+\$60 No cost	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> . Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
	End supports		
	• Passthroughs in left end support • Passthroughs in right end support	+\$60 +\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left end support</i> . Specify <i>with passthroughs in right end support</i> .
Related Products	• Straight base plates		► Page 181 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens		► Page 268 ► Page 274
	• Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
24"	X1AE30243	\$1505	+\$ 705	+\$28
30"	X1AE30308	\$1583	+\$ 751	+\$46
36"	X1AE30360	\$1663	+\$ 792	+\$46
42"	X1AE30425	\$1745	+\$ 837	+\$46
48"	X1AE30487	\$1822	+\$ 888	+\$46
54"	X1AE30542	\$1956	+\$ 944	+\$67
60"	X1AE30607	\$2112	+\$1008	+\$67
66"	X1AE30669	\$2272	+\$1057	+\$67
72"	X1AE30724	\$2405	+\$1118	+\$67
78"	X1AE30786	\$2527	+\$1178	+\$94
.	.	.	.	.

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
.	.	.	.

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

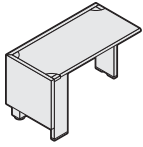
24"	X1I000248	1	\$100
30"	X1I000303	1	\$111
36"	X1I000365	1	\$113
42"	X1I000420	1	\$118
48"	X1I000482	1	\$120
54"	X1I000547	1	\$125
60"	X1I000602	1	\$130
66"	X1I000664	1	\$139
72"	X1I000729	1	\$147
78"	X1I000781	1	\$160
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units

Left-Hand Units



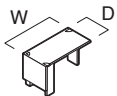
Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface	▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
		3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
• Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number.	▶ See page 333 for directional illustrations.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.	
	Basic structure		
• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$40 +\$73	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels		
• Passthroughs in left back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> .	
• Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .	
• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> .	
• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .	
Related Products	• Corner base plates • Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication	▶ Page 183 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Page 268 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 203 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 283	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
			Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore	Natural with Full-Fill Finish

Left-Hand Units

24"	X6ER24248	\$1583	+\$648	+\$28
30"	X6ER24309	\$1663	+\$670	+\$28
36"	X6ER24360	\$1734	+\$705	+\$28
42"	X6ER24421	\$1811	+\$729	+\$46
48"	X6ER24482	\$1908	+\$761	+\$46
54"	X6ER24544	\$2037	+\$785	+\$46
60"	X6ER24603	\$2188	+\$817	+\$46

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

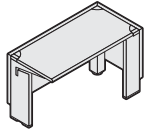
24"	X1J000241	1	\$100
30"	X1J000302	1	\$111
36"	X1J000364	1	\$113
42"	X1J000421	1	\$118
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
54"	X1J000544	1	\$130
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

24"D Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units

Right-Hand Units



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

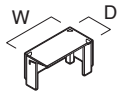
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
	Basic structure • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$40 +\$73	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panels • Passthroughs in left back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in left back panel</i> .
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in right back panel</i> .
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in left back panel</i> .
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in right back panel</i> .
Related Products	• Corner base plates		► Page 185 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274
	• Core-mounted corner screens • Column-mounted corner and straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 203 ► Page 262 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
			Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore	Natural with Full-Fill Finish

Right-Hand Units

24"	X6EL24240	\$1583	+\$648	+\$28
30"	X6EL24301	\$1663	+\$670	+\$28
36"	X6EL24362	\$1734	+\$705	+\$28
42"	X6EL24423	\$1811	+\$729	+\$46
48"	X6EL24484	\$1908	+\$761	+\$46
54"	X6EL24544	\$2037	+\$785	+\$46
60"	X6EL24605	\$2188	+\$817	+\$46

Related Products

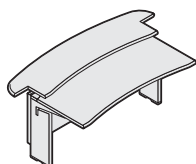
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	----------	------------

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

24"	X1J000241	1	\$100
30"	X1J000302	1	\$111
36"	X1J000364	1	\$113
42"	X1J000421	1	\$118
48"	X1J000483	1	\$125
54"	X1J000544	1	\$130
60"	X1J000603	1	\$132
66"	X1J000665	1	\$139
72"	X1J000720	1	\$147
78"	X1J000782	1	\$160


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Reception Core Units



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Reception core unit components are shipped in three cartons and assembled in the field.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 32 - Worksurface and countertop: laminate - Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 - Port covers: plastic - Cable tray - Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Open Line laminate - Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 333 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
Basic structure - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$35 +\$64	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products - Straight base plates - Add-on cable tray - Mobile pedestals - Power and communication		Specify style number (below) and select paint color number. ▶ Page 203 ▶ Page 264 ▶ Page 283

Related Products			
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
Straight Base Plates, Field Installed			
54"	X1I000547	1	\$125
60"	X1I000602	1	\$130
66"	X1I000664	1	\$139
:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
			Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore	Natural with Full-Fill Finish



Two Inside Supports

24"	54"	HRCI2454	\$2893	+\$1280	+\$67
24"	60"	HRCI2460	\$3094	+\$1410	+\$67
24"	66"	HRCI2466	\$3304	+\$1556	+\$67
30"	54"	HRCI3054	\$2917	+\$1487	+\$67
30"	60"	HRCI3060	\$3122	+\$1649	+\$67
30"	66"	HRCI3066	\$3335	+\$1808	+\$67



Inside Support Left, End Support Right

24"	54"	HRCL2454	\$2893	+\$1280	+\$67
30"	54"	HRCL3054	\$2917	+\$1487	+\$67



End Support Left, Inside Support Right

24"	54"	HRCR2454	\$2893	+\$1280	+\$67
30"	54"	HRCR3054	\$2917	+\$1487	+\$67



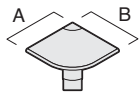
Two End Supports

30"	54"	HRCE3054	\$2917	+\$1487	+\$67
30"	60"	HRCE3060	\$3122	+\$1649	+\$67
30"	66"	HRCE3066	\$3335	+\$1808	+\$67



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Transition Core Units



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 34 - Worksurface: laminate - Vertical support and base cover: all paint price groups - Port cover: plastic	- Style number - Laminate color number for worksurface - See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. - Paint color number for vertical support and base cover - Plastic color number for port cover: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone - Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

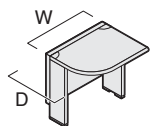
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Worksurface - Open Line laminate - Wood veneer - Customiz stain on wood veneer	+\$67 - Prices below - No cost	- See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify natural veneer color number. - See page 333 for directional illustrations. - See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products Transition core screen trim		Page 268

Specification Information					
Dimensions of Core Unit A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)	
				Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore	Natural with Full-Fill Finish
24" 24"	X1E024242	\$ 926	+\$642	+\$46	
30" 30"	X1E030300	\$1183	+\$858	+\$46	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units



Left-Hand Unit
Visitor Core Units



Left-Hand Unit
Bubble Visitor Core Units

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: If installing a 24"D bubble visitor core unit adjacent to a straight core unit, a support column is necessary. Order a support column kit separately. Reference part number 0015539SR in CSS (or CSP Canada) electronic parts catalog.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides • Cylinder on 30"D bubble visitor and fanned visitor core units: paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 333 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
	Basic structure • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$24 +\$40	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs	Back panel • Passthroughs in back panel	+\$60	Specify with passthroughs in back panel.
Related Products	• Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication		▶ Page 191 Specify style number and select paint color number. ▶ Page 268 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 203 ▶ Page 264 ▶ Page 283



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.	• Options
D W	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price) optional
.	.	.	Wood
.	.	.	Veneer and
.	.	.	Base Price)
.	.	.	
.	.	.	Natural
.	.	.	Natural
.	.	.	Wood
.	.	.	with
.	.	.	Veneer with
.	.	.	Full-Fill
.	.	.	Open-Pore
.	.	.	Finish

Left-Hand Units

24"	24"	X1FR24248	\$1418	+\$642	+\$28
24"	30"	X1FR24309	\$1446	+\$676	+\$28
30"	30"	X1FR30302	\$1485	+\$685	+\$28

24"	24"	X1FL24240	\$1418	+\$642	+\$28
24"	30"	X1FL24301	\$1446	+\$676	+\$28
30"	30"	X1FL30304	\$1485	+\$685	+\$28
.	.	.	.	.	.

Left-Hand Units

24"	30"	X1UR24304	\$1734	+\$771	+\$46
30"	30"	X1UR30307	\$1781	+\$824	+\$46

24"	30"	X1UL24306	\$1734	+\$771	+\$46
30"	30"	X1UL30309	\$1781	+\$824	+\$46

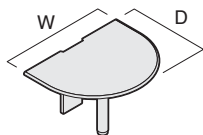
[illegible]

24"	X1I000248	1	\$100
30"	X1I000303	1	\$111



Context Specification Guide

Spanner Tables



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Spanner table components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate screens or upper storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Worksurface: laminate	1 Style number	
	• Cylinders and inside support cover: paint price group 1	2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.	
	• Accessory rail: Grotto paint	3 Paint color number for cylinders and inside support cover	
	• Leveling glides	4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.
	• Wood veneer	Prices below	▶ See page 333 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	+\$67	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$17	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 264

Specification Information

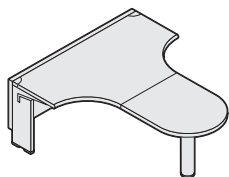
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore
30" 48"	X1E030487	\$1204	+\$ 912
30" 60"	X1E030606	\$1571	+\$1194
36" 48"	X1E036485	\$1241	+\$ 936
36" 60"	X1E036609	\$1609	+\$1219
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Combi Tables

With Two Inside Supports



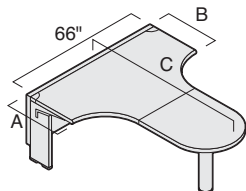
Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Combi table components are shipped in three cartons and assembled in the field.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 40	• Worksurface: laminate • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Cylinder: all paint price groups • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Paint color number for cylinder 5 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer • Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	No cost +\$94	
	Basic structure • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$35 +\$62	
	Cylinder structure • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 8 +\$14	
Passthroughs	Back panel • Passthroughs in back panel	+\$60	Specify with passthroughs in back panel.
Related Products	• Straight base plates • Core-mounted straight screens • Column-mounted straight screens • Add-on cable tray • Mobile pedestals • Power and communication		► Page 195 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274 ► Page 203 ► Page 264 ► Page 283



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	• Option
A	B	C	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
24"	24"	66"	X1DI24664	\$3364	+ \$4390
30"	30"	66"	X1DI30667	\$3364	+ \$4390

Related Products

• Width	• Style	• Quantity	• U.S.
	Number		Price

Straight Base Plate, Field Installed

66"	X1I000664	1	\$139
-----	------------------	---	-------

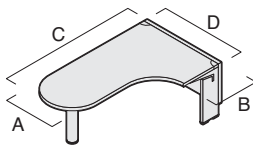


For Canadian Pricing

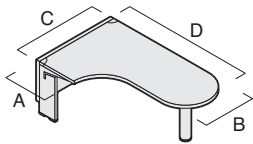
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jetty Tables



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Jetty table components are shipped in one carton and assembled in the field.

Tip: Modesty panel cannot be used with back panel cutout option.

Tip: Jetty table with modesty panel has a larger profile column.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 40

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1
- Cylinder: all paint price groups
- Port and screen socket covers: plastic
- Accessory rail
- Cable tray
- Leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
- 3 Paint color number for basic structure
- 4 Paint color number for cylinder
- 5 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.
	• Wood veneer	Prices at right	► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	+\$ 94	
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	Cylinder structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+\$ 60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> .
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
Modesty Panel	• Modesty panel spanning the space from column support to back panel	+\$858	Specify <i>with modesty panel</i> .
Related Products	• Straight base plates		► Page 197 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		► Page 268
	• Column-mounted straight screens		► Page 274
	• Add-on cable tray		► Page 203
	• Mobile pedestals		► Page 264
	• Power and communication		► Page 283

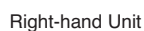


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S.	• Option
A	B	C	D	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
•	•	•	•	•	•	Natural
•	•	•	•	•	•	Wood
•	•	•	•	•	•	Veneer
•	•	•	•	•	•	with
•	•	•	•	•	•	Open-Pore



30"	24"	66"	48"	X1DR24668	\$2485	+\$3429
30"	24"	78"	48"	X1DR24785	\$3039	+\$4225
30"	30"	78"	48"	X1DR30788	\$3039	+\$4225

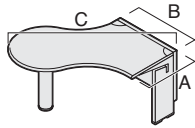
24"	30"	48"	66"	X1DL24660	\$2485	+\$3429
24"	30"	48"	78"	X1DL24787	\$3039	+\$4225
30"	30"	48"	78"	X1DL30780	\$3039	+\$4225

• Width	• Style	• Quantity	• U.S.
•	• Number	•	• Price
•	•	•	•

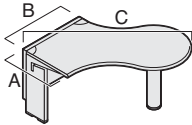
48"	X1I000482	1	\$120
-----	------------------	---	-------



Bubble Jetty Tables



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Jetty table components are shipped in one carton and assembled in the field.

Tip: Modesty panel option is not available for bubble jetty tables.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 40

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1
- Cylinder: all paint price groups
- Port and screen socket covers: plastic
- Accessory rail
- Cable tray
- Leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
- 3 Paint color number for basic structure
- 4 Paint color number for cylinder
- 5 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

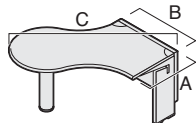
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.
	• Wood veneer	Prices at right	► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	+\$46	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$52	Specify paint color number.
	Cylinder structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	Back panel		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+\$60	Specify <i>with passthroughs in back panel</i> .
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout in back panel</i> .
Related Products	• Straight base plates		► Page 199 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		► Page 268
	• Column-mounted straight screens		► Page 274
	• Add-on cable tray		► Page 203
	• Mobile pedestals		► Page 264
	• Power and communication		► Page 283



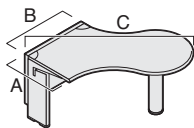
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B	C			
					Natural Wood Veneer with Open-Pore

Left-Hand Units

24"	30"	60"	X1TR24602	\$2156	+\$3000
30"	30"	66"	X1TR30667	\$2204	+\$3068

Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	60"	X1TL24604	\$2156	+\$3000
30"	30"	66"	X1TL30669	\$2204	+\$3068

Related Products

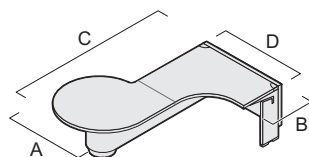
• Width	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price

Straight Base Plate, Field Installed

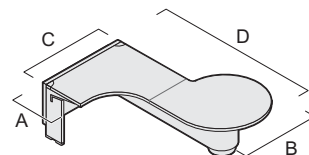
30"	X1I000303	1	\$111


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enterprise Tables



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Enterprise table components are shipped in four cartons and assembled in the field.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 40

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
- Basic structure (back panel, modesty panel, cylinder, and supports): paint price group 1
- Port and screen socket covers: plastic
- Accessory rail
- Cable tray
- Leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
- 3 Paint color number for basic structure
- 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.
	• Wood veneer	Prices at right	► See page 333 for directional illustrations. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	+\$94	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$54	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$97	Specify paint color number.
	Cylinder structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs	Back panel		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+\$60	Specify with passthroughs in back panel.
Related Products	• Straight base plates		► Page 201 Specify style number and select paint color number. ► Page 268 ► Page 274
	• Core-mounted straight screens		► Page 203
	• Column-mounted straight screens		► Page 264
	• Add-on cable tray		► Page 283
	• Mobile pedestals		
	• Power and communication		



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S.	• Option
A	B	C	D	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
•	•	•	•	•	•	Natural
•	•	•	•	•	•	Wood
•	•	•	•	•	•	Veneer
•	•	•	•	•	•	with
•	•	•	•	•	•	Open-Pore



45"	24"	90"	48"	X1CR24904	\$3970	+\$5421
45"	30"	90"	48"	X1CR30907	\$3970	+\$5421

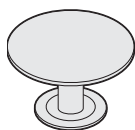
24"	45"	48"	90"	X1CL24906	\$3970	+\$5421
30"	45"	48"	90"	X1CL30909	\$3970	+\$5421

• Width	• Style	• Quantity	• U.S.
•	• Number	•	• Price
•	•	•	•

48"	X1I000482	1	\$120
.	.	.	.



Round Tables



Tip: Round table components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

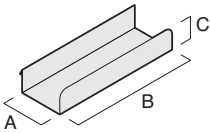
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 43 - Worksurface: laminate - Cylinder: all paint price groups - Base: 7239 Midnight	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for cylinder 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Worksurface - Open Line laminate - Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 333 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
- Customiz stain on wood veneer - Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	No cost Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
36"	X1G000363	\$1463	+\$2195	+\$46
42"	X1G000428	\$1500	+\$2518	+\$46
48"	X1G000480	\$1579	+\$2903	+\$67
54"	X1G000545	\$1781	+\$3285	+\$67



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Add-on cable tray cannot be used on adjustable-height core units.
Exception: Can be used on corner core units with adjustable-height keyboard surface.
▶ Page 154

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45	• Carton of 24 add-on cable trays: 4718 Grotto paint Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
A	B	C	Number	Price
24"	9"	1 1/2"	X4NC03095	\$278
.	.	.	.	.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage

Universal Storage

Universal Fixed Pedestals	206
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	208
Universal Mobile Pedestals	210
Universal Lateral Files	214
Universal Open Side Towers	218
Universal Full Front Towers	222
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	226
Universal Combination Cabinets	230
Universal Wardrobe Cabinets	236
Steel Security Tops	239
Square Edge Tops	240
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	242
Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves	243
Storage Accessories	244

Context Storage

Overhead Cabinets	250
Corner Overhead Cabinets for Use with Column-Mounted Screen	252
Column-Mounted Screens for Use with Corner Overhead Cabinet	254
Straight Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen	255
Corner Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen	256
Dividers	257
Straight Countertops	258
Corner Countertops	260
Context Fixed Pedestals	262
Context Mobile Pedestals	264

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Proud Steel or Wood Front



Tip: Context core units manufactured prior to February 2004 can be converted to accept these pedestals by ordering a conversion kit from Service Parts. Order Service Part 0075907SR for 24"D core units or 0075908SR for 30"D core units.

Tip: Counterweights are not required on Universal fixed pedestals.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - P** Proud steel front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

Required Selections

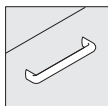
Pulls



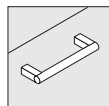
Contemporary



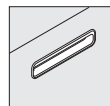
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost +\$43 +\$73 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	No cost No cost +\$17 per pull +\$25 per pull +\$29 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> . Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	18"D and 24"D box/box/file pedestals • Full-depth drawers, box drawers with full extensions, and no drawer accessories	–\$50	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails • Two side-to-side filing rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• No lock	–\$ 61	Specify with no lock.
	Individual locking drawers	
• File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 336
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits	► Page 208
	• Storage accessories	► Page 244

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: 18³/₈"D pedestals fit under 24"D Context core units. 23¹/₂"D pedestals fit under 30"D Context core units.

Tip: Only 23¹/₂"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25¹/₂"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Only 23¹/₂"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S. Base Prices
D W H	Number	
		Proud Steel Front
		Proud Wood Front
		Suffix P
		Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base**Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer**

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	RPF1827A__	\$617	\$860
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	RPF2427A__	\$667	\$910

Two File Drawers

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	RPF1827B__	\$600	\$843
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	RPF2427B__	\$650	\$893

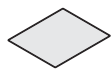
25¹/₂"H Fixed Pedestals**Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer**

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPF1825A__	\$617	\$860
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPF2425A__	\$667	\$910

Two File Drawers

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPF1825B__	\$600	\$843
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPF2425B__	\$650	\$893

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order Service Part Number 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Specification Information

• Depth	• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
---------	----------	----------------	--------------

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$188
23 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$208
29 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$229

For 25¹/₂"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518P	\$188
23 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524P	\$208
29 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530P	\$229



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Proud Steel or Wood Front



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	- Pedestal: paint price group 1 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal - Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected - Pulls: metal - Full drawer interiors: black only - One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only - Safety interlock mechanism - Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

Required Selections

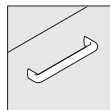
Pulls



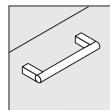
Contemporary



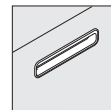
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+\$ 64	Specify <i>with steel square top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• 13⁄16"H square edge laminate top	+\$275	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 17⁄16"H bullnose laminate top	+\$313	Specify <i>with bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• 13⁄16"H wood veneer top	+\$383	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+\$337	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.
• Cushion top with black handle	+\$429	Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.	

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, cont	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group - Elmosoft leather price group	- No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 39 +\$ 48 +\$ 60 +\$ 85 +\$103 +\$149 +\$191 +\$232 +\$595 +\$688	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify leather color number. - Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	- Contemporary - Handle - Jazz - Bar	- No cost - No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull	- Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i>. - Specify <i>with handle pull</i>. - Specify <i>with jazz pull</i>. - Specify <i>with bar pull</i>.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i>.
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	Two side-to-side filing rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i>.
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals		
	Full-depth drawers, box drawers with full extensions, and no drawer accessories	–\$ 50	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>
	Individual locking drawers		
	File/file pedestals only	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i>.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 336
Related Products	Storage accessories		► Page 244

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals With Proud Steel or Wood Front, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

Tip: 18³/₈"D pedestals fit under 24"D Context core units. 23¹/₂"D pedestals fit under 30"D Context core units.



Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
		Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

Box/File

18 ³ / ₈ " 15" 21"	RPM1821C__	\$848	\$1091
23 ¹ / ₂ " 15" 21"	RPM2421C__	\$892	\$1135
:	:	:	:

Box/Box/File

18 ³ / ₈ " 15" 27"	RPM1827A__	\$906	\$1150
23 ¹ / ₂ " 15" 27"	RPM2427A__	\$962	\$1206
:	:	:	:

File/File

18 ³ / ₈ " 15" 27"	RPM1827B__	\$890	\$1134
23 ¹ / ₂ " 15" 27"	RPM2427B__	\$946	\$1190
:	:	:	:

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only

Cushion Top without Handle

23 ¹ / ₂ " 15" 2 ¹ / ₄ "	RPXTC24P	\$297
--	-----------------	-------

Cushion Top with Black Handle

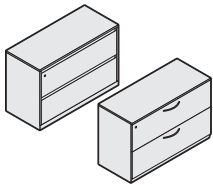
23 ¹ / ₂ " 15" 2 ¹ / ₄ "	RPXTCH24P	\$400
--	------------------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Universal Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts

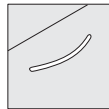


Tip: Context core units manufactured prior to February 2004 can be converted to accept these lateral files by ordering a conversion kit from Service Parts. Order Service Part 0075907SR for 24"D core units or 0075908SR for 30"D core units.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	- Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer - Integral pulls on units with flush steel front - Pulls: metal - Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65$\frac{1}{2}$"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file - Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65$\frac{1}{2}$"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file - Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per drawer: clear plastic - Drawer body: black only - Drawer suspensions: black only - One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units - Two rails per drawer on 24"D units - One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected - Four adjustable leveling glides - Counterweight package, if selected	- Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front - Paint color number for file - Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected - Pull (see below under required selections) - Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Required Selections

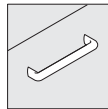
Pulls



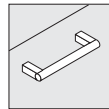
Contemporary



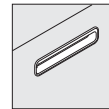
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	- Premium wood 2 - Premium wood 3	See information at left See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	28"H or 40"H files 52"H or 65$\frac{1}{2}$"H files	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top		
	For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$ 94	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	Square edge laminate top	+\$130	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	FrameOne laminate top	+\$341	Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add $\frac{1}{2}$ " to the overall height.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$604	Specify <i>with FrameOne wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Proud Wood Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$394	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$488	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$264	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate top	-\$ 53	Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$210	Specify <i>with FrameOne wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 25	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 41	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 58	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$ 86	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 2	+\$ 96	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 3	+\$109	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$142	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+\$122	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With three drawers	+\$244	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$366	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .

Tip: Wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 240

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

► See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying, continued	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file	
• With two drawers	+\$136	Specify with individual lock.
• With three drawers	+\$272	Specify with individual lock.
• With four drawers	+\$408	Specify with individual lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 336
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages	▶ Page 239 ▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 247 ▶ Page 248

Specification Information

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	RLF18302__	\$ 844	\$ 901	\$1793
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	RLF18362__	\$ 985	\$1053	\$1921
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	RLF18422__	\$1113	\$1193	\$2172
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	RLF24302__	\$1033	\$1105	\$2148
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	RLF24362__	\$1239	\$1325	\$2309

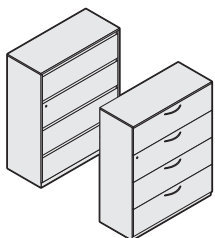
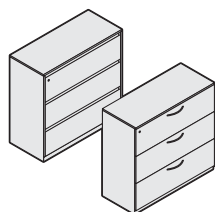
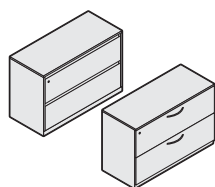
Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303__	\$1135	\$1270	\$2261
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363__	\$1319	\$1480	\$2436
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423__	\$1492	\$1673	\$2556
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303__	\$1452	\$1628	\$2583
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363__	\$1657	\$1857	\$2800

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304__	\$1483	\$1662	\$2785
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364__	\$1725	\$1931	\$3023
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424__	\$1948	\$2184	\$3256
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304__	\$1859	\$2085	\$3219
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364__	\$2163	\$2427	\$3511

Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

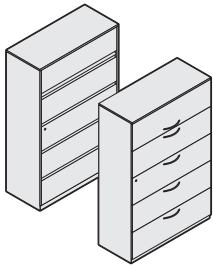
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

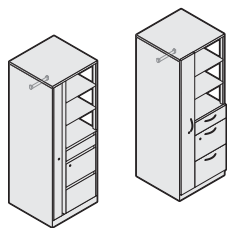
18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RLF18305 __	\$1779	\$1991	\$3154
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RLF18365 __	\$2064	\$2315	\$3440
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RLF18425 __	\$2333	\$2615	\$3724
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 1	RLF24305 __	\$2231	\$2504	\$3677
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 1	RLF24365 __	\$2591	\$2905	\$4033
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 4 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$178	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$178	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

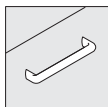
Pulls



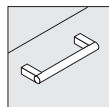
Contemporary



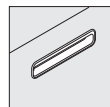
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+\$113	Specify <i>with glass shelves</i> .
	• On 65½"H towers	+\$226	Specify <i>with glass shelves</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 336
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 240
	• Adjustable shelves		► Page 242
	• Counterweights		► Page 248
	• Storage accessories		► Page 244

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

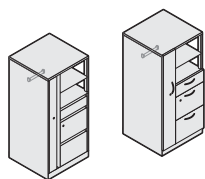
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W				

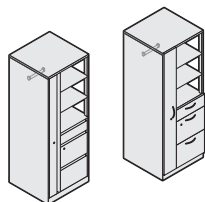
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244LA__	\$2188	\$2495	\$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244LA__	\$2409	\$2716	\$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RQS24245LC__	\$2577	\$2884	\$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	RQS30245LC__	\$2835	\$3142	\$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

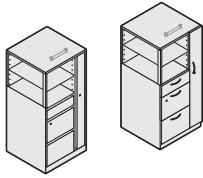
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Wood Fronts	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

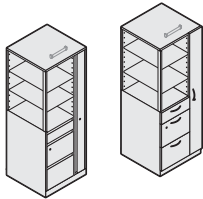
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244RA__	\$2188	\$2495	\$2943	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244RA__	\$2409	\$2716	\$3164	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23 1/2"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RQS24245RC__	\$2577	\$2884	\$3332	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	RQS30245RC__	\$2835	\$3142	\$3590	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).



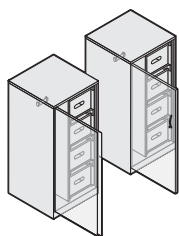
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	- Tower: paint price group 1 1"H top: paint to match tower - Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer - Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts - Pulls: metal - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - Drawer body: black only - Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower - Brackets for adjustable shelves: black - Coat rod: 9201 Polished Chrome - Four adjustable leveling glides - Counterweight package on proud wood fronts only	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

Required Selections

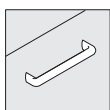
Pulls



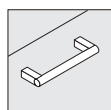
Contemporary



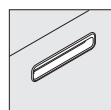
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

► See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top - Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top - Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top - Square edge laminate top Wood veneer top - Wood veneer top - Premium wood 2 - Premium wood 3 - Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+\$130 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$394 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Counterweights	52"H tower with proud wood fronts Package 1	+\$ 86	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts - Contemporary - Handle - Jazz - Bar Proud steel fronts only - c:scape	No cost No cost +\$ 17 per pull +\$ 25 per pull +\$ 29 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> . Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

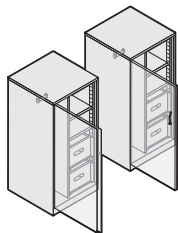
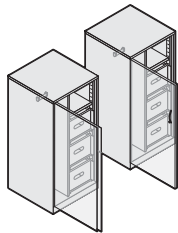
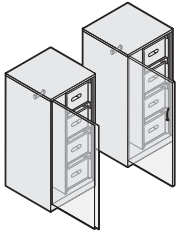
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. ► Page 336
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends	► Page 239 ► Page 244 ► Page 247

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.



Specification Information

Dimensions	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
D					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Proud Steel Front Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F Suffix P Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LR__	\$2404	\$2582	\$3073
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LS__	\$2341	\$2519	\$3010
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244LT__	\$2281	\$2459	\$2950
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

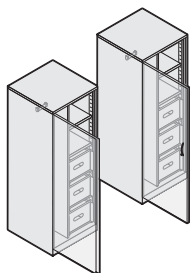
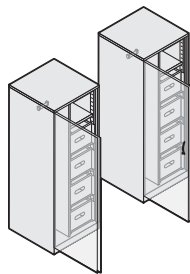
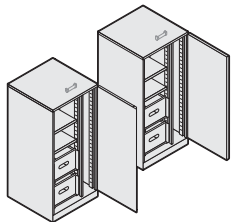
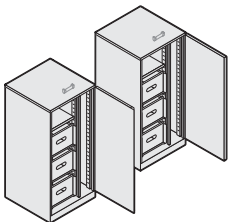
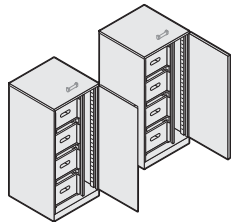


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RR__	\$2404	\$2582	\$3073
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RS__	\$2341	\$2519	\$3010
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only	RFF24244RT__	\$2281	\$2459	\$2950
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LU__	\$2661	\$2839	\$3330
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV__	\$2599	\$2777	\$3268
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

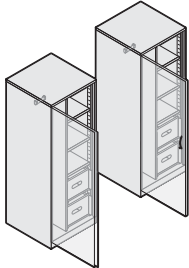
Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

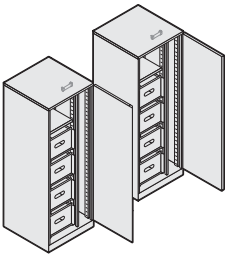
23⅞"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245LW__	\$2538	\$2716	\$3207
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

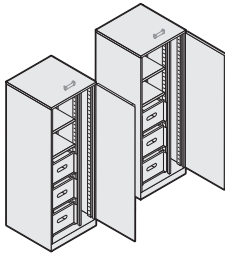
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅞"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245RU__	\$2661	\$2839	\$3330
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



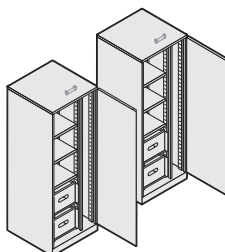
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅞"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245RV__	\$2599	\$2777	\$3268
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

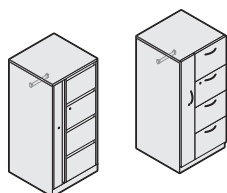
23⅞"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245RW__	\$2538	\$2716	\$3207
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package; if selected

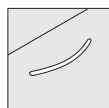
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

► See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

Required Selections

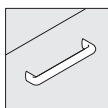
Pulls



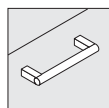
Contemporary



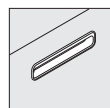
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$130	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	52"H Towers		
	• No counterweight • Tower package 1	No cost No cost	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> . Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$25 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$29 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 336
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 239
	• Storage accessories		► Page 244

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

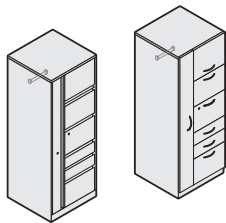
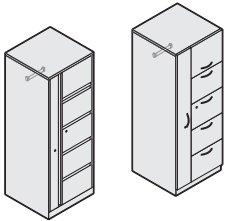
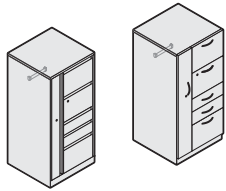
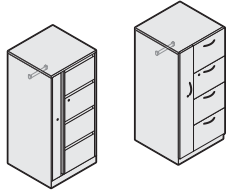

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA__	\$2116	\$2377	\$2824
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244LA__	\$2331	\$2592	\$3039

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB__	\$2294	\$2555	\$3002
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244LB__	\$2510	\$2771	\$3218

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC__	\$2496	\$2799	\$3204
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC__	\$2749	\$3052	\$3457

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD__	\$2672	\$2975	\$3380
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD__	\$2929	\$3232	\$3637

► Specification Information, continued on next page

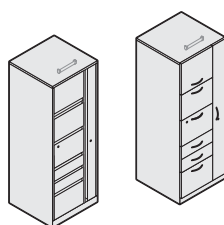
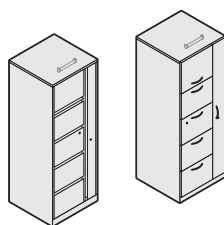
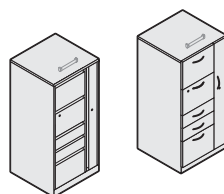
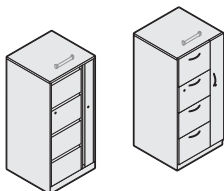


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA__	\$2116	\$2377	\$2824
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244RA__	\$2331	\$2592	\$3039

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB__	\$2294	\$2555	\$3002
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD30244RB__	\$2510	\$2771	\$3218

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC__	\$2496	\$2799	\$3204
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC__	\$2749	\$3052	\$3457

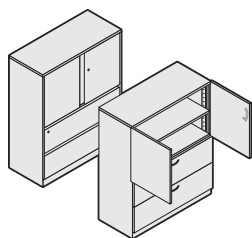
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD__	\$2672	\$2975	\$3380
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD__	\$2929	\$3232	\$3637
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Combination Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Standard Includes

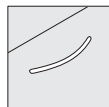
- Combination cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood front: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front, if selected: paint to match
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer to match cabinet
- Individual lock on door, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Central lock on drawers, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for cabinet
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, hinged door fronts, and top, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

Required Selections

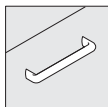
Pulls



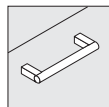
Contemporary



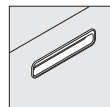
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	52"H or 65$\frac{1}{2}$"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	83$\frac{1}{2}$"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts and top • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts and top • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost +\$110 +\$186 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$ 94	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$130 +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$394	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$488	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$264	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
Glass Doors	• Frosted glass hinged doors	+\$271	Specify with frosted glass hinged doors.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 12	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 25	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 32	Specify with rails.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$ 86	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 2	+\$ 96	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 3	+\$109	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$142	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 5	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+\$122	Specify with individual lock.
	• With three drawers	+\$244	Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$366	Specify with individual lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+\$136	Specify with individual lock.
	• With three drawers	+\$272	Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$408	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 336
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 239
	• Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves		► Page 239
	• Storage accessories		► Page 244
	• Bookends		► Page 247
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 248

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: Glass doors ship separately and must be installed on site.

Tip: Glass door pulls are not the same design as drawer pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull color must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull color will default to color selected for drawer pulls.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.

► See Specification Information on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

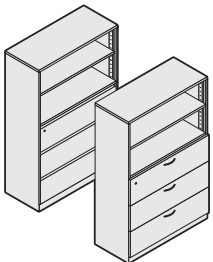
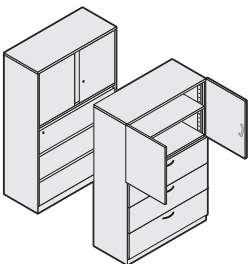
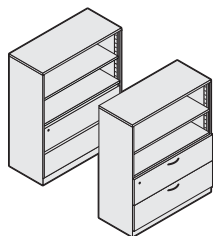
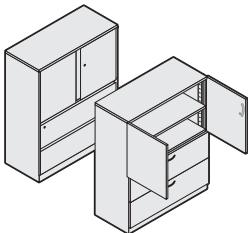
► Specification Information, on next page

Universal Combination Cabinets with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

24"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC18304A__	\$1796	\$2066	\$3103
18"	18 7/8"	36"	52"	Package 4	RCC18364A__	\$1983	\$2253	\$3290
18"	18 7/8"	42"	52"	Package 5	RCC18424A__	\$2146	\$2416	\$3453
23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC24304A__	\$1984	\$2254	\$3291
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RCC24364A__	\$2189	\$2459	\$3496

Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC18304D__	\$1496	\$1699	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	52"	Package 4	RCC18364D__	\$1682	\$1885	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	52"	Package 5	RCC18424D__	\$1846	\$2049	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	RCC24304D__	\$1683	\$1886	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RCC24364D__	\$1887	\$2090	N.A.

65 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

25 1/2"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18305E__	\$2125	\$2395	\$3432
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18365E__	\$2345	\$2615	\$3652
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 4	RCC18425E__	\$2537	\$2807	\$3844
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24305E__	\$2346	\$2616	\$3653
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24365E__	\$2584	\$2854	\$3891

Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18305H__	\$1824	\$2027	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18365H__	\$2044	\$2247	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 4	RCC18425H__	\$2238	\$2441	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24305H__	\$2045	\$2248	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24365H__	\$2285	\$2488	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

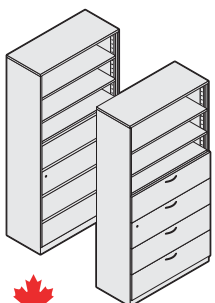
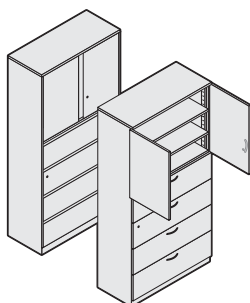
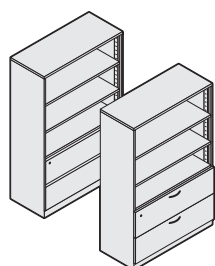
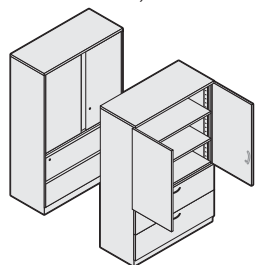


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued

37 1/2"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18305J__	\$2020	\$2290	\$3327
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18365J__	\$2224	\$2494	\$3531
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 4	RCC18425J__	\$2403	\$2673	\$3710
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24305J__	\$2227	\$2497	\$3534
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24365J__	\$2448	\$2718	\$3755

Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18305M__	\$1686	\$1889	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18365M__	\$1891	\$2094	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 4	RCC18425M__	\$2075	\$2278	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24305M__	\$1892	\$2095	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RCC24365M__	\$2121	\$2324	N.A.

83 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

31 1/2"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306N__	\$2563	\$2898	\$3870
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366N__	\$2826	\$3161	\$4133
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18426N__	\$3056	\$3391	\$4363
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306N__	\$2960	\$3295	\$4267
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366N__	\$3257	\$3592	\$4564

Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306R__	\$2233	\$2503	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366R__	\$2497	\$2767	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18426R__	\$2725	\$2995	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306R__	\$2629	\$2899	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366R__	\$2928	\$3198	N.A.

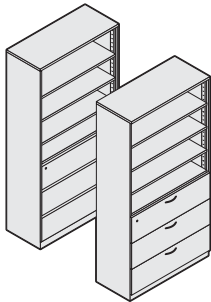
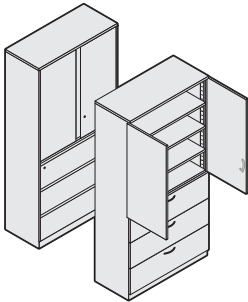
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal Combination Cabinets with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

83 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued

43 1/2"H Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306S__	\$2430	\$2765	\$3737
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366S__	\$2681	\$3016	\$3988
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18426S__	\$2900	\$3235	\$4207
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306S__	\$2807	\$3142	\$4114
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366S__	\$3092	\$3427	\$4399

Open Cabinet with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC18306V__	\$2070	\$2273	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 2	RCC18366V__	\$2320	\$2523	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	83 1/2"	Package 3	RCC18426V__	\$2538	\$2741	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RCC24306V__	\$2448	\$2651	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Package 1	RCC24366V__	\$2730	\$2933	N.A.



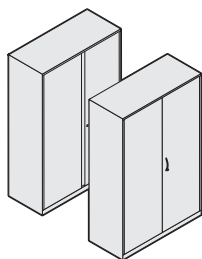
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

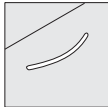
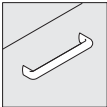
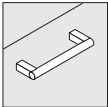
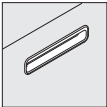
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	- Wardrobe cabinet: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match cabinet - Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts - Pulls: metal - Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet - Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood veneer to match cabinet - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet - Brackets for adjustable shelves: black - Coat rod: 9201 Polished Chrome - Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

Required Selections	
Pulls	
	
Contemporary	Handle
	
Jazz	Bar
	
c:scape	

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	52"H or 65$\frac{1}{2}$"H cabinets		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 73 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	83$\frac{1}{2}$"H cabinets		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts and top - Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts and top - Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost +\$110 +\$186 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 52"H	–\$ 94	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	Square edge laminate top	+\$130	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	- Wood veneer top - Premium wood 2 - Premium wood 3 - Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+\$394 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

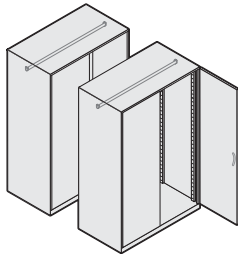
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$488	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–\$264	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 17 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 25 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 336
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 239
	• Storage accessories		► Page 244
	• Bookends		► Page 247

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A__ becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	RWC24304A__	\$1298	\$1515	\$2531
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	RWC24364A__	\$1424	\$1641	\$2657
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24305A__	\$1515	\$1732	\$2748
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24365A__	\$1658	\$1875	\$2891
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

With Side-to-Side Coat Rod

23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	RWC24304A__	\$1298	\$1515	\$2531
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	RWC24364A__	\$1424	\$1641	\$2657
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24305A__	\$1515	\$1732	\$2748
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24365A__	\$1658	\$1875	\$2891
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

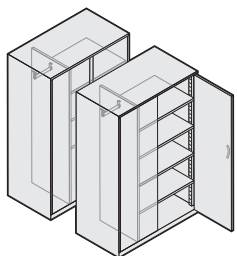
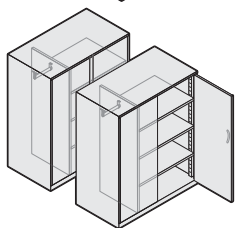
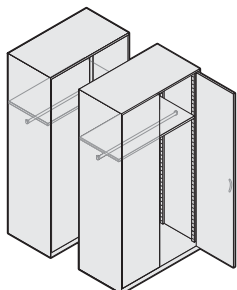
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

With Side-to-Side Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RWC24306D __	\$2083	\$2300	\$3316
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Not required	RWC24366D __	\$2252	\$2469	\$3485
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

With Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	RWC24304B __	\$1686	\$1903	\$2919
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	RWC24364B __	\$1838	\$2055	\$3071
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

With Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24305C __	\$1830	\$2047	\$3063
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24365C __	\$1991	\$2208	\$3224
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Steel Security Tops

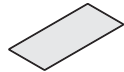
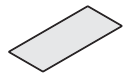
Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.



Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Security top: all paint price groups
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

Storage

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• For Use On	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Flush Front			
18" 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$96
18" 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$96
18" 42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$96
23½" 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$96
23½" 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$96
•	•	•	•
Proud Front			
18⅞" 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$96
18⅞" 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$96
18⅞" 42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$96
24" 30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$96
24" 36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$96
•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

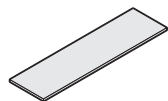
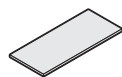
Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Laminate top • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer top • Customiz stain on wood veneer top • Full-fill finish on wood veneer	No cost Prices at right	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► Specify with <i>full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Proud Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Individual File Laminate Tops

18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATL1830__	\$181	\$181	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATL1836__	\$196	\$196	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATL1842__	\$213	\$213	N.A.
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	30"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATL2430__	\$201	\$201	N.A.
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	36"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATL2436__	\$213	\$213	N.A.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Laminate Common Tops

18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1860__	\$295	\$295	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1866__	\$340	\$340	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1872__	\$382	\$382	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	78 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1878__	\$486	\$486	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	84 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1884__	\$549	\$549	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	90 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1890__	\$612	\$612	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	96 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL1896__	\$673	\$673	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	108 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL18108__	\$810	\$810	N.A.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Laminate Common Tops, continued

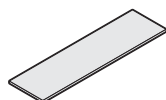
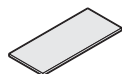
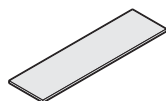
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2460__	\$ 309	\$ 309	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2466__	\$ 346	\$ 346	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2472__	\$ 391	\$ 391	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL2490__	\$ 655	\$ 655	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL2496__	\$ 719	\$ 719	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL24108__	\$ 868	\$ 868	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	13 1/16"	RATCL3636__	\$ 373	\$ 373	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL3672__	\$ 513	\$ 513	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	13 1/16"	RATCL4836__	\$ 420	\$ 420	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL4872__	\$ 578	\$ 578	N.A.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	13 1/16"	RATW1830__	\$ 469	\$ 469	+\$28
18"	18 7/8"	36"	13 1/16"	RATW1836__	\$ 480	\$ 480	+\$28
18"	18 7/8"	42"	13 1/16"	RATW1842__	\$ 540	\$ 540	+\$28
23 1/8"	24"	30"	13 1/16"	RATW2430__	\$ 487	\$ 487	+\$28
23 1/8"	24"	36"	13 1/16"	RATW2436__	\$ 500	\$ 500	+\$28
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1860__	\$ 662	\$ 662	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1866__	\$ 698	\$ 698	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1872__	\$ 733	\$ 733	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1878__	\$ 876	\$ 876	+\$46
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1884__	\$ 996	\$ 996	+\$67
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW1890__	\$1054	\$1054	+\$67
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW1896__	\$1161	\$1161	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW2460__	\$ 680	\$ 680	+\$46
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW2466__	\$ 715	\$ 715	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW2472__	\$ 759	\$ 759	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW2490__	\$1126	\$1126	+\$67
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW2496__	\$1242	\$1242	+\$67
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves for Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions • D W •	• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •	
For Use with Open Side Tower			
24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$55
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$59
For Use with Full Front Tower			
24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$55

Adjustable Glass Shelves for Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only		Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$134
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$149



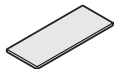
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Combination Cabinets and Wardrobe Cabinets

Adjustable Steel
Standard Shelves

Storage



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Tip: When ordering additional adjustable shelves for wardrobe cabinets with partitions, note that the partition and coat space occupy 6" of the case interior. Order shelves 6" shorter than the overall width of the cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Price
------------------------	-----------------	---------------

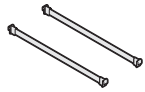
For Use with Combination Cabinets and Wardrobe Cabinets		
18"	30"	RXSA1830 \$66
18"	36"	RXSA1836 \$69
18"	42"	RXSA1842 \$90
24"	24"	RXSA2424 \$66
24"	30"	RXSA2430 \$69
24"	36"	RXSA2436 \$81
.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$23

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

• Width	• Quantity	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
---------	------------	----------------	--------------

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 36
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

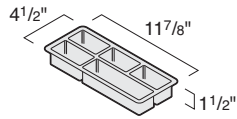
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 39
12"	10	RDV151210	\$183



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

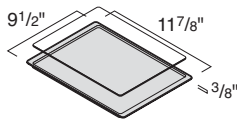
For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$32	

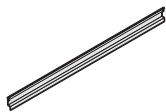
Reference Shelf



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Reference shelf: black only	Style number
	• Insert: clear plastic only	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RPXDRS	\$44	

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



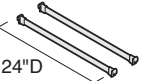
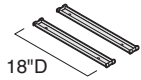
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$12
36"	RAHF36	\$12
42"	RAHF42	\$12



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

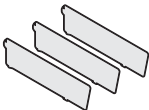
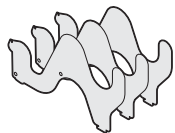
Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	800RW	\$32
24"	RXADRL24	\$23
Package of Four		
24"	RXADRL2442	\$43

Dividers

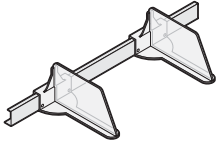
For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves		
11⅞" 1/16" 6¼"	800DV12	\$25
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers		
13½" 1/16" 3⅝"	800DV6	\$25



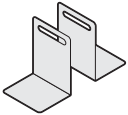
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$90
36"	RASTDIV36	\$90
42"	RASTDIV42	\$90

Bookends

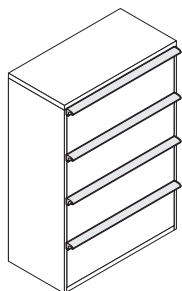


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 28
KDIV20	20	\$262



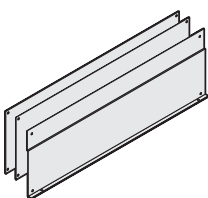
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.
Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain	No cost Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
15"	RPULL15W	\$144
30"	RPULL30W	\$197
36"	RPULL36W	\$223
42"	RPULL42W	\$249
:	:	:

Counterweight Packages



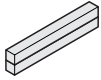
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$ 86
Package 2	RAACW2	\$ 96
Package 3	RAACW3	\$109
Package 4	RAACW4	\$142
Package 5	RAACW5	\$180
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals

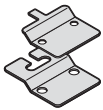


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. - Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package	RAACT1	\$100

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	\$34

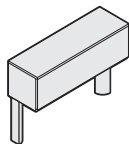


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Overhead Cabinets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	- Overhead cabinet with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Paint color number for support columns and covers 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead cabinet with one door		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 38 +\$ 67	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead cabinet with two doors		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 62 +\$108	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Columns		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism on standard door	+\$175 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism on standard door</i> .
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 45	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 336
Related Products	- Storage accessories - Shelf lights		► Page 244 ► Page 276

Specification Information			
Width	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	1	XBB30	\$ 961
36"	1	XBB36	\$1041
42"	1	XBB42	\$1126
48"	1	XBB48	\$1203
54"	2	XBB54	\$1287
60"	2	XBB60	\$1389
66"	2	XBB66	\$1471
72"	2	XBB72	\$1552
78"	2	XBB78	\$1632
:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Corner Overhead Cabinets for Use with Column-Mounted Screen

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56 - Overhead cabinet with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Paint color number for support columns and covers 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead cabinet with one door	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 38	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead cabinet with two doors	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$108	Specify paint color number.
	Columns	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify paint color number.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism on standard door	+\$175 per door Specify <i>with assist mechanism on standard door</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 45 Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock	
	• Ember Chrome	No cost Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying	
	• Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 336
Related Products	• Storage accessories	► Page 244
	• Shelf lights	► Page 276

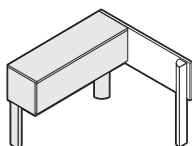
Specification Information

Width	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Left-Hand Cabinets

41"	1	XBB41L	\$1183
47"	1	XBB47L	\$1263
59"	2	XBB59L	\$1447
65"	2	XBB65L	\$1530
71"	2	XBB71L	\$1608
77"	2	XBB77L	\$1692
:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

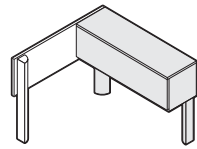
Specification Information

• Width	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
---------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

Right-Hand Cabinets

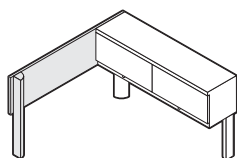
41"	1	XBB41R	\$1183
47"	1	XBB47R	\$1263
59"	2	XBB59R	\$1447
65"	2	XBB65R	\$1530
71"	2	XBB71R	\$1608
77"	2	XBB77R	\$1692
:	:	:	:

Storage

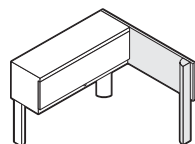


 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Column-Mounted Screens for Use with Corner Overhead Cabinet



Left-hand screen



Right-hand screen

Tip: This column-mounted screen must be used with a corner overhead cabinet.

► Page 252

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56 - Basic structure (outside of screen): paint price group 1 - Inside surface of screen (tackable): fabric group 1 - Support column and cover: all paint price groups - Column cap: plastic	- Style number - Paint color number for basic structure - Fabric color number for inside surface of screen - Paint color number for support column and cover - Plastic color number for column cap: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Screens - Fabric price group 2 +\$25 - Fabric price group 3 +\$42 - Fabric price group 4 +\$57 - Fabric price group 5 +\$76 - Fabric price group COM +\$46		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Basic structure (outside) - Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 5 - Paint price group 3 +\$10		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Column - Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 5 - Paint price group 3 +\$10		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimension A	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand Screen		
42"	X3S04200L	\$589
48"	X3S04800L	\$651
60"	X3S06000L	\$778
66"	X3S06600L	\$795
72"	X3S07200L	\$830
78"	X3S07800L	\$847
.	.	.
Right-Hand Screen		
42"	X3S00042R	\$589
48"	X3S00048R	\$651
60"	X3S00060R	\$778
66"	X3S00066R	\$795
72"	X3S00072R	\$830
78"	X3S00078R	\$847
.	.	.

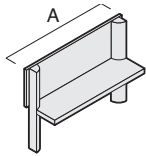


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Straight Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen

Straight Column-Mounted
Shelves with Screen

Storage



Tip: Shelf components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54 - Column: paint price group 1 - Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 - Inside surface of screen (tackable): fabric group 1 - Column caps and shelf end trim: plastic	- Style number - Paint color number for basic structure - Paint color number for support columns and covers - Fabric color number for inside surface of screen - Plastic color number for column cap and shelf end trim: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Screens - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	+\$25 +\$42 +\$57 +\$76 +\$46	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Column - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$10 +\$21	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Outside - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 5 +\$10	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Shelf - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 8 +\$14	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Related Products - Shelf dividers - Lighting		► Page 257 ► Page 275

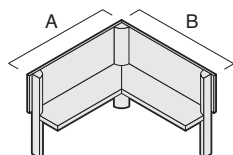
Specification Information

Dimension A	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	X2FT00247	\$ 818
30"	X2FT00302	\$ 881
36"	X2FT00364	\$ 961
42"	X2FT00429	\$1020
48"	X2FT00481	\$1101
54"	X2FT00546	\$1183
60"	X2FT00601	\$1268
66"	X2FT00663	\$1348
72"	X2FT00728	\$1389
78"	X2FT00780	\$1426
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Corner Column-Mounted Shelves with Screens



Tip: Shelf components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	- Basic structure (shelf, outside of screens): paint price group 1 - Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 - Inside surface of screens (tackable): fabric group 1 - Column caps and shelf end trim: plastic	- Style number - Paint color number for basic structure - Paint color number for support columns and covers - Fabric color number for inside surface of screens - Plastic color number for column cap and shelf end trim: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Basic structure (outside)		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify paint color number.
	Screens (inside)		
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 86	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 92	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Column		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	Shelf		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	- Shelf dividers - Lighting		► Page 257 ► Page 275

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
A B	Number	Base Price
42" 42"	X2FT42429	\$1916
48" 48"	X2FT48487	\$2038
48" 60"	X2FT48607	\$2203
48" 66"	X2FT48661	\$2287
48" 72"	X2FT48724	\$2345
48" 78"	X2FT48788	\$2498
60" 48"	X2FT60481	\$2203
66" 48"	X2FT66483	\$2287
72" 48"	X2FT72482	\$2345
78" 48"	X2FT78480	\$2498



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Dividers

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Cabinets and Column-Mounted Shelves

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Cabinets Introduced in March 2007



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RDIV	\$44	
.	.	

Shelf Dividers

For Use with Overhead Cabinets Introduced prior to March 2007 and Column-Mounted Shelves

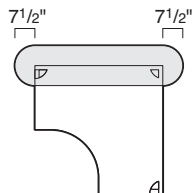


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Package of four dividers: Grotto paint		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
X2H000000	\$70	
.	.	


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Countertops

Tip: Straight countertops are non-handed. You don't need to specify left-hand or right-hand versions.



Tip: Curved ends of a countertop are used at the end of a run and extend beyond the footprint of the core unit 7 1/2".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	- Countertop: laminate - Basic structure (columns and covers): all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for countertop ▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface		
	- Open Line laminate - Wood veneer	+\$67 Prices below and at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number. ▶ See page 333 for directional illustrations. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- Customiz stain on wood veneer - Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	No cost Prices below and at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	- Core units 12"H core-mounted screens		▶ Page 137 ▶ Page 268

Specification Information

Depth	Core Unit Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options
				(Add \$ to Base Price) : (Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
				Natural Wood Veneer with Full-Fill Open-Pore Finish
				Natural Wood Veneer with Full-Fill Open-Pore Finish
				Natural Wood Veneer with Full-Fill Open-Pore Finish
				Natural Wood Veneer with Full-Fill Open-Pore Finish
				Natural Wood Veneer with Full-Fill Open-Pore Finish
				Natural Wood Veneer with Full-Fill Open-Pore Finish
				Natural Wood Veneer with Full-Fill Open-Pore Finish
				Natural Wood Veneer with Full-Fill Open-Pore Finish

Both Ends Round

15"	24"	HSC24RR	\$683	+\$371	+\$46
15"	30"	HSC30RR	\$719	+\$431	+\$46
15"	36"	HSC36RR	\$762	+\$487	+\$46
15"	42"	HSC42RR	\$797	+\$544	+\$46
15"	48"	HSC48RR	\$847	+\$603	+\$46
15"	54"	HSC54RR	\$869	+\$655	+\$67
15"	60"	HSC60RR	\$909	+\$715	+\$67
15"	66"	HSC66RR	\$961	+\$771	+\$67
15"	72"	HSC72RR	\$994	+\$828	+\$67

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Depth	Core Unit Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options
				(Add \$ to Base Price)
				optional
				Wood
				Veneer and
				Base Price)
				Natural
				Wood
				Natural
				with
				Veneer with
				Full-Fill
				Open-Pore
				Finish

One End Round

15"	24"	HSC24SR	\$683	+\$302	+\$46
15"	30"	HSC30SR	\$719	+\$354	+\$46
15"	36"	HSC36SR	\$762	+\$419	+\$46
15"	42"	HSC42SR	\$797	+\$469	+\$46
15"	48"	HSC48SR	\$847	+\$529	+\$46
15"	54"	HSC54SR	\$869	+\$587	+\$67
15"	60"	HSC60SR	\$909	+\$676	+\$67
15"	66"	HSC66SR	\$961	+\$700	+\$67
15"	72"	HSC72SR	\$994	+\$761	+\$67
:	:	:	:	:	:

Both Ends Straight

15"	24"	HSC24SS	\$683	+\$227	+\$46
15"	30"	HSC30SS	\$719	+\$288	+\$46
15"	36"	HSC36SS	\$762	+\$339	+\$46
15"	42"	HSC42SS	\$797	+\$401	+\$46
15"	48"	HSC48SS	\$847	+\$457	+\$46
15"	54"	HSC54SS	\$869	+\$515	+\$67
15"	60"	HSC60SS	\$909	+\$572	+\$67
15"	66"	HSC66SS	\$961	+\$631	+\$67
15"	72"	HSC72SS	\$994	+\$685	+\$67
:	:	:	:	:	:

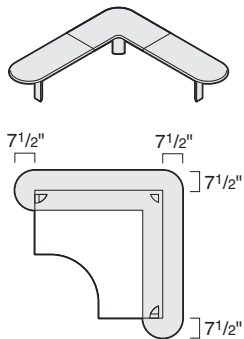
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner Countertops

Both Ends Round

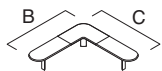


Tip: Curved ends of a countertop are used at the end of a run and extend beyond the footprint of the core unit 7 1/2".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	- Countertop: laminate - Basic structure (columns and covers): all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for countertop ▶ See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.
	• Wood veneer	Prices below	▶ See page 333 for directional illustrations.
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products			
- Core units 12"H core-mounted screens		▶ Page 137	▶ Page 268

Specification Information

Dimensions of Core Unit B C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
42" 42"	HCC42R42R	\$1435	+\$ 944	+\$ 91
48" 48"	HCC48R48R	\$1539	+\$1057	+\$ 91
48" 60"	HCC48R60R	\$1613	+\$1173	+\$113
48" 66"	HCC48R66R	\$1661	+\$1225	+\$113
48" 72"	HCC48R72R	\$1693	+\$1292	+\$113
48" 78"	HCC48R78R	\$1766	+\$1343	+\$113
60" 48"	HCC48R60R	\$1613	+\$1173	+\$113
66" 48"	HCC48R66R	\$1661	+\$1225	+\$113
72" 48"	HCC48R72R	\$1693	+\$1292	+\$113
78" 48"	HCC48R78R	\$1766	+\$1343	+\$113



For Canadian Pricing

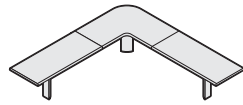
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Countertops

Both Ends Straight

Corner Countertops



► Need help?
Product details,
page 58

Standard Includes

- Countertop: laminate
- Basic structure (columns and covers):
all paint price groups

Required to Specify

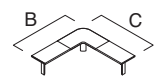
- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for countertop
► See page 332 for directional laminate illustrations.
- 3 Paint color number for basic structure
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

Storage

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$67	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify natural veneer color number.
	• Wood veneer	Prices below	► See page 333 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-Fill finish on wood veneer	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Core units		► Page 137
	• 12"H core-mounted screens		► Page 268

Specification Information

Dimensions of Core Unit B C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	(Add \$ to optional Wood Veneer and Base Price)
42" 42"	HCC42S42S	\$1435	+\$ 797	+\$ 91
48" 48"	HCC48S48S	\$1539	+\$ 917	+\$ 91
48" 60"	HCC48S60S	\$1613	+\$1030	+\$113
48" 66"	HCC48S66S	\$1661	+\$1090	+\$113
48" 72"	HCC48S72S	\$1693	+\$1142	+\$113
48" 78"	HCC48S78S	\$1766	+\$1199	+\$113
60" 48"	HCC48S60S	\$1613	+\$1030	+\$113
66" 48"	HCC48S66S	\$1661	+\$1090	+\$113
72" 48"	HCC48S72S	\$1693	+\$1142	+\$113
78" 48"	HCC48S78S	\$1766	+\$1199	+\$113
.	.	.	.	.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Context Fixed Pedestals

Tip: 18³/₈"D pedestal cannot accommodate legal files.

► Core Unit File Fit, page 70

► Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions, page 66

Tip: Context core units manufactured prior to February 2004 can be converted to accept these pedestals by ordering a conversion kit available from Service Parts. Order Service Part 0075907SR for 24"D core units or 0075908SR for 30"D core units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help?	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Waterfall pulls: paint • Full drawer interiors: black only — One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Color number for drawer pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Case • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 43 +\$ 73	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Waterfall pulls • Paint • Plated metal	No cost +\$ 20 each	Specify paint color number. Specify plated metal color number.
Drawer Accessories	Rails • Two side-to-side filing rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestals only	+\$120	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 336
Related Products	• Storage accessories		► Page 244

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

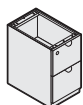
Waterfall Pull

Two File Drawers

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	XUCL2400A6	\$848
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	XUCL3000A9	\$889

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	XUCN2400A2	\$916
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	XUCN3000A5	\$966



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Context Mobile Pedestals



- *Core Unit File Fit*, page 70
- *Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions*, page 66

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 62	- Pedestal: paint price group 1 - Waterfall pulls: paint - Full drawer interiors: black only — One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - Non-locking, dual-wheel casters: black only	- Style number - Paint color number for pedestal - Color number for drawer pulls - Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 43 +\$ 73	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Waterfall pulls - Paint - Plated metal	No cost +\$ 20 each	Specify paint color number. Specify plated metal color number.
Drawer Accessories	Rails Two side-to-side filing rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Tops	1"H square edge steel top	+\$ 64	Specify <i>with steel square top</i> .
	Laminate top 1³/₁₆"H square edge laminate top 1⁷/₁₆"H bullnose laminate top	+\$275 +\$313	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. Specify <i>with bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top 1³/₁₆"H wood veneer top	+\$383	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Cushion top for factory installation on XUCB3000AM		
	Cushion top without handle	+\$337	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Cushion top with black handle	+\$429	Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on cushion top - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 39 +\$ 48 +\$ 60 +\$ 85 +\$103 +\$149 +\$191 +\$232 +\$595	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+\$120	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 336
Related Products	• Storage accessories		► Page 244

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Waterfall Pull

Two File Drawers

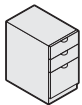
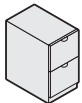
18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	XUCL2400AM	\$1079
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	XUCL3000AM	\$1140

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	XUCN2400AM	\$1117
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	XUCN3000AM	\$1182

One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	21"	XUCB3000AM	\$1068



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Screens

Screens

12"H Core-Mounted Screens	268
20"H Core-Mounted Screens	270
Core-Mounted Arc Screens	272
Straight Column-Mounted Screens	274

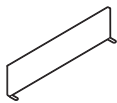
12"H Core-Mounted Screens

Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply.

Tip: To price a screen with fabrics in different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

► See *Details Specification Guide* for 16"H slatwall applications.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 78	• Inside surface (tackable): fabric group 1 • Outside surface (non-tackable): fabric group 1 • Basic structure (top trim and screen foot cover): plastic • Alignment clip	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for inside surface 3 Fabric color number for outside surface 4 Plastic color number for basic structure 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Screens • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM	+\$ 50 +\$ 84 +\$114 +\$152 +\$ 92	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Transition core screen trim		► Page 269 Specify style number and select plastic color number: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

Straight Screen

24"	X3A000244	\$330
30"	X3A000309	\$347
36"	X3A000361	\$372
42"	X3A000426	\$393
48"	X3A000488	\$419
54"	X3A000543	\$434
60"	X3A000608	\$456
66"	X3A000660	\$479
72"	X3A000725	\$503
78"	X3A000787	\$529
:	:	:

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
---------	-------------------	-------------------------

Corner Screen

Left-Hand

24"	X3B000245	\$337
30"	X3B000300	\$357
36"	X3B000362	\$384
42"	X3B000427	\$412
48"	X3B000489	\$434
54"	X3B000543	\$456
60"	X3B000609	\$479
66"	X3B000662	\$498
72"	X3B000726	\$534
78"	X3B000788	\$550

Right-Hand

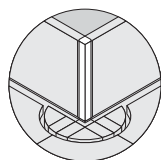
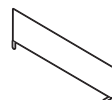
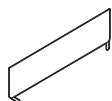
24"	X3C000246	\$337
30"	X3C000301	\$357
36"	X3C000363	\$384
42"	X3C000428	\$412
48"	X3C000480	\$434
54"	X3C000544	\$456
60"	X3C000600	\$479
66"	X3C000663	\$498
72"	X3C000727	\$534
78"	X3C000789	\$550

Related Products

• Height	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
----------	-------------------	------------	-----------------

Transition Core Screen Trim

12"	X3TC37003	1	\$102
-----	------------------	---	-------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

20"H Core-Mounted Screens

Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply.

Tip: To price a screen with fabrics in different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 78	• Inside surface (tackable): fabric group 1 • Outside surface (non-tackable): fabric group 1 • Basic structure (top trim and screen foot cover): plastic • Alignment clip	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for inside surface 3 Fabric color number for outside surface 4 Plastic color number for basic structure 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Screens • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 50 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 84 • Fabric price group 4 +\$114 • Fabric price group 5 +\$152 • Fabric price group COM +\$ 92	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Slatwall Inserts	• 20" x 24" screen +\$226 • 20" x 30" screen +\$284 • 20" x 36" screen +\$343 • 20" x 42" screen +\$397 • 20" x 48" screen +\$455 • 20" x 54" screen +\$509	Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black. Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black. Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black. Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black. Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black. Specify with 4799 Platinum or 0835 Black.	
Markerboard Inserts	• 20" x 24" screen +\$104 • 20" x 30" screen +\$127 • 20" x 36" screen +\$156 • 20" x 42" screen +\$181 • 20" x 48" screen +\$202 • 20" x 54" screen +\$212 • 20" x 60" screen +\$242 • 20" x 66" screen +\$267 • 20" x 72" screen +\$292 • 20" x 78" screen +\$316	Specify with 6520 White. Specify with 6520 White. Specify with 6520 White. Specify with 6520 White. Specify with 6520 White. Specify with 6520 White. Specify with 6520 White. Specify with 6520 White. Specify with 6520 White.	
Related Products	• Transition core screen trim	► Page 271 Specify style number and select plastic color number: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone	

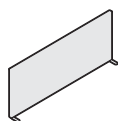
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	X3D000247	\$377
30"	X3D000302	\$405
36"	X3D000364	\$428
42"	X3D000429	\$456
48"	X3D000481	\$492
54"	X3D000546	\$524
60"	X3D000601	\$544
66"	X3D000663	\$583
72"	X3D000728	\$604
78"	X3D000780	\$647

Straight Screen

24"	X3D000247	\$377
30"	X3D000302	\$405
36"	X3D000364	\$428
42"	X3D000429	\$456
48"	X3D000481	\$492
54"	X3D000546	\$524
60"	X3D000601	\$544
66"	X3D000663	\$583
72"	X3D000728	\$604
78"	X3D000780	\$647

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: 20"H core-mounted screens 60" wide or greater are not available with slat-wall inserts.

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
---------	----------------	-------------------

Corner Screen

Left-Hand

24"	X3E000247	\$412
30"	X3E000306	\$436
36"	X3E000361	\$464
42"	X3E000420	\$488
48"	X3E000482	\$517
54"	X3E000545	\$544
60"	X3E000602	\$571
66"	X3E000664	\$604
72"	X3E000729	\$647
78"	X3E000781	\$674

Right-Hand

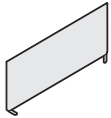
24"	X3F000249	\$412
30"	X3F000302	\$436
36"	X3F000364	\$464
42"	X3F000421	\$488
48"	X3F000483	\$517
54"	X3F000546	\$544
60"	X3F000603	\$571
66"	X3F000665	\$604
72"	X3F000720	\$647
78"	X3F000782	\$674

Related Products

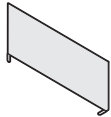
• Height	• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
----------	----------------	------------	--------------

Transition Core Screen Trim

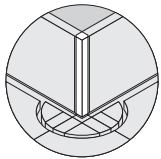
20"	X3TC37003	1	\$102
-----	------------------	---	-------



Tip: 20"H core-mounted screens 60" wide or greater are not available with slat-wall inserts.

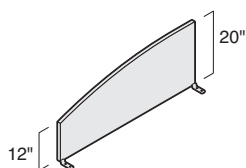


Tip: 20"H core-mounted screens 60" wide or greater are not available with slat-wall inserts.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

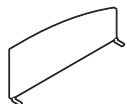
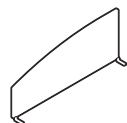
Core-Mounted Arc Screens X4/16



Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply.

Tip: To price a screen with fabrics in different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78 • Inside surface (tackable): fabric group 1 • Outside surface (non-tackable): fabric group 1 • Basic structure (top trim and screen foot cover): plastic • Alignment clip	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for inside surface 3 Fabric color number for outside surface 4 Plastic color number for basic structure 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM	+\$ 50 +\$ 84 +\$114 +\$152 +\$ 92	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products		
• Core-mounted screens • Transition core screen trim		▶ Page 268 ▶ Page 273 Specify style number and select plastic color number: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Straight Screen

Left Arc

30"	X3DL0030A X4/16	\$620
36"	X3DL0036A X4/16	\$641
42"	X3DL0042A X4/16	\$667
48"	X3DL0048A X4/16	\$706
54"	X3DL0054A X4/16	\$740
60"	X3DL0060A X4/16	\$755
66"	X3DL0066A X4/16	\$795
72"	X3DL0072A X4/16	\$818
78"	X3DL0078A X4/16	\$858

Right Arc

30"	X3DR0030A X4/16	\$620
36"	X3DR0036A X4/16	\$641
42"	X3DR0042A X4/16	\$667
48"	X3DR0048A X4/16	\$706
54"	X3DR0054A X4/16	\$740
60"	X3DR0060A X4/16	\$755
66"	X3DR0066A X4/16	\$795
72"	X3DR0072A X4/16	\$818
78"	X3DR0078A X4/16	\$858

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

X4/16 = Last order entry
April 17, 2016

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Corner Arc Screen

Left-Hand

30"	X3EL0030A 	\$651
36"	X3EL0036A 	\$679
42"	X3EL0042A 	\$700
48"	X3EL0048A 	\$733
54"	X3EL0054A 	\$755
60"	X3EL0060A 	\$784
66"	X3EL0066A 	\$818
72"	X3EL0072A 	\$858
78"	X3EL0078A 	\$891

Right-Hand

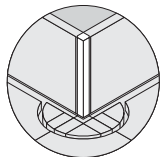
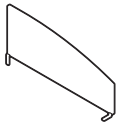
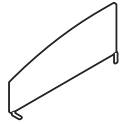
30"	X3FR0030A 	\$651
36"	X3FR0036A 	\$679
42"	X3FR0042A 	\$700
48"	X3FR0048A 	\$733
54"	X3FR0054A 	\$755
60"	X3FR0060A 	\$784
66"	X3FR0066A 	\$818
72"	X3FR0072A 	\$858
78"	X3FR0078A 	\$891

Related Products

Height	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Transition Core Screen Trim

20"	X3TC37003	1	\$102

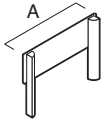
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 = Last order entry
April 17, 2016

Straight Column-Mounted Screens



Tip: Screens are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply. Only one straight column-mounted screen can be used on a corner unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 78 - Basic structure (outside of screen): paint price group 1 - Inside surface of screen (tackable): fabric group 1 - Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 - Column cap: plastic	- Style number - Paint color number for basic structure - Fabric color number for inside surface of screen - Paint color number for support columns and covers - Plastic color number for column cap: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Fabric price group 2 +\$25 - Fabric price group 3 +\$42 - Fabric price group 4 +\$57 - Fabric price group 5 +\$76 - Fabric price group COM +\$46		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Basic structure (outside) - Paint price group 2 +\$ 5 - Paint price group 3 +\$10		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Column - Paint price group 2 +\$10 - Paint price group 3 +\$21		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
• Dimensions • A	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
24"	X3S000248	\$541
30"	X3S000303	\$580
36"	X3S000365	\$636
42"	X3S000420	\$674
48"	X3S000482	\$735
54"	X3S000547	\$837
60"	X3S000602	\$862
66"	X3S000664	\$882
72"	X3S000729	\$914
78"	X3S000781	\$933
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	276
Utility2 Shelf Lights	278
LED Shelf Lights	280
LED Personal Task Lights	281

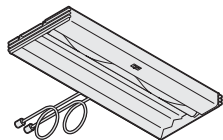
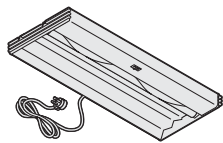
Underwriters Laboratory
(UL) listings are available for all Steelcase lights. These lights have been designed to meet all national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of equipment.

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See *Related Products* on next page.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: — 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 317.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	- Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

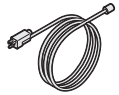
9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$407
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$432
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$467

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$470
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$495
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$530

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$442
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$467
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$502



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light only. Do not order with Utility2.

Related Products

• Quantity in Package	• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
--------------------------	----------	-------------------	-----------------

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 56
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$336
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

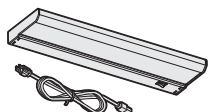
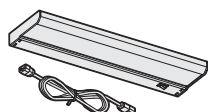
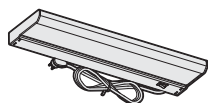
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86 - Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: – 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected – 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected - Prismatic lens - Angled reflector: silver only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black +\$24	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	• Batwing lens +\$32	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$269
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$318
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$353

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$332
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$381
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$416

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$304
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$353
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$388

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$304
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$353
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$388

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$192
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$241
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$276

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

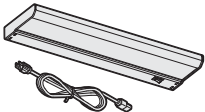
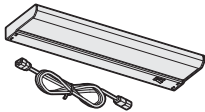
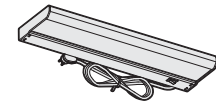
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$255
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$304
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$339

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$227
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$276
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$311

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$227
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$276
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$311



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 88

Standard Includes

- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with cord
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for cover:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options

Mounting • Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf

U.S. Price

+\$8

Required to Specify

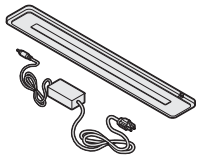
Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

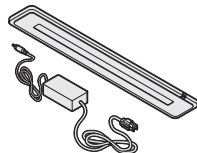
• Dimensions			• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base
					Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Standard Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18	\$336
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 15 watt power supply.



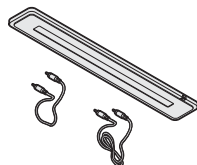
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain cords.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$360
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YB	\$330
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

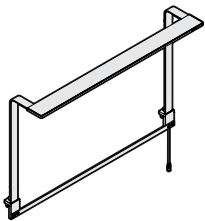
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	- Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only - Fixture and stanchions: paint - Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture) - Soft touch switch - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products
- c:scape desk - FrameOne bench - Details SOTO rail - Impact - Technology zone integral rail - Worksurfaces - Campfire Big Table
▶ See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>FrameOne Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Details SpecGuide</i>. ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information
Dimensions
D W H
Lamp Wattage
Style Number
U.S. Price

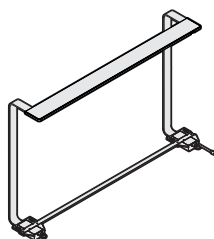
Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30	\$590
:	:	:	:	:	:



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30NR	\$590
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

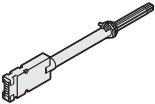
Specifying Power and Communication

Internode Power and Communication	
Internode Power Infeeds	284
Internode Power Modules and Mounting Bracket	286
Internode Modular Harnesses	288
Internode Communication Module	290
Internode Receptacles	292
Internode Convenience Tri-Receptacles	294
Internode Accessories	296
Utility Trunk Power and Communication	
Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins	298
Port-Mounted Utility Pole	299
Utility Pole for Use With Double Utility Trunk	300
Single Utility Trunks	302
End Caps and Junction for Single Utility Trunks	304
Powerways for Single Utility Trunks	305
Jumpers	306
Chicago Powerways	307
Simplex and Duplex Receptacles	309
Related Products	
Accessories	310

Internode Power Infeeds

Floor Power Infeeds

Domestic



Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City or San Francisco. Use a hardwire multipurpose power infeed instead.



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 • Junction box fittings for hardwired connection • Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic	Style number

Related Products
• Power module ▶ Page 286

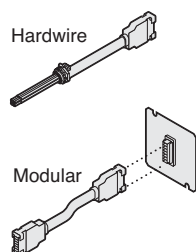
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
6'	GFUFFH6X	\$234
12'	GFUFFH12X	\$310
4-Circuit, 2+2		
6'	GFUFFH6Y	\$234
12'	GFUFFH12Y	\$310
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
6'	GFUFFH6Z	\$234
12'	GFUFFH12Z	\$310



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Domestic



Tip: Modular connector receptacle covers a standard 4⁹/₁₆" square junction box.



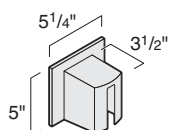
Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 • Hardwire infeed — Junction box fittings — Conduit: metal • Modular infeed — Modular connector receptacle — Conduit: metal • Modular infeed cover: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for modular infeed cover, if selected ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Related Products
• Power module • Port-mounted utility pole

▶ Page 286
▶ Page 299

Specification Information		
Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12X	\$350
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12X	\$448
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24X	\$506
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24X	\$598
·	·	·
4-Circuit, 2+2		
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Y	\$350
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Y	\$448
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Y	\$506
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Y	\$598
·	·	·
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
12' Hardwire	GSGUFMH12Z	\$350
12' Modular	GSGUFMM12Z	\$448
24' Hardwire	GSGUFMH24Z	\$506
24' Modular	GSGUFMM24Z	\$598
·	·	·
Modular Infeed Cover		
N.A.	GSGUFC	\$ 45
·	·	·



Modular Infeed Cover

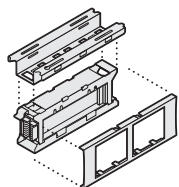


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Power Modules and Mounting Bracket

Power Modules

Domestic



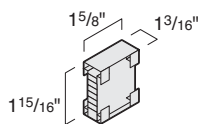
Tip: Remember to specify receptacles separately.

► Page 292

Tip: Not designed for use inside utility trunks.



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.



Block-to-Block Connector

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 102 - Power block and enclosing housing: 4793 Solar Black only - Four modular receptacle attachment points - Block-to-block connector, if selected: 6653 Solar Black only - Two covers: 6653 Solar Black only - Mounting hardware package	Style number

Related Products
- Receptacles - Convenience tri-receptacles - Mounting bracket - Harnesses - Communication module - Cord and cable manager
► Page 292 ► Page 294 ► Page 287 ► Page 288 ► Page 290 ► Page 297

Specification Information

Dimensions					
D	W	H	Includes Mounting Bracket	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBX	\$289
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMX	\$252

Block-to-Block Connector

1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	GSGUBCX	\$ 58
---------	--------	----------	------	----------------	-------

Power Modules For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBXNYC	\$289
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMXNYC	\$252
:	:	:	:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBY	\$289
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMY	\$252

Block-to-Block Connector

1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	GSGUBCY	\$ 58
---------	--------	----------	------	----------------	-------

Power Modules For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3 1/2"	Yes	GFUPMBYNYC	\$289
3"	10"	3 1/2"	No	GFUPMYNYC	\$252
:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Includes Mounting Bracket	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

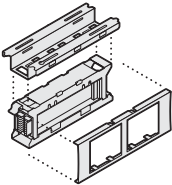
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	GFUPMBZ	\$289
3"	10"	3½"	No	GFUPMZ	\$252

Block-to-Block Connector

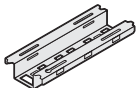
1⅜"	1⅝"	1⅝"	N.A.	GSGUBCZ	\$ 58
-----	-----	-----	------	----------------	-------

Power Modules For Use in New York City

3"	10"	3½"	Yes	GFUPMBZNYC	\$289
3"	10"	3½"	No	GFUPMZNYC	\$252



Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports either a power module or a communication module.

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 104
- Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only
- Mounting hardware package

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

- Power modules
 - Communication module
 - Cord and cable manager
- Page 286
 - Page 290
 - Page 297

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
-------------------	-----------------

GFUMB	\$39
--------------	------

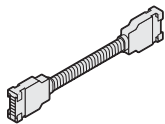


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Internode Modular Harnesses

Modular Harnesses

Domestic

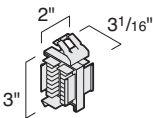


Tip: Not designed to connect Internode with utility trunks.

Tip: Length of harness includes connectors.



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.



Harness-to-Harness Connector



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103	• Harness	Style number

Related Products	
• Power module	▶ Page 286
• Block-to-block connector	▶ Page 286

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1

12"	GSGUH12X	\$131
22"	GSGUH22X	\$131
28"	GSGUH28X	\$131
32"	GSGUH32X	\$131
38"	GSGUH38X	\$131
44"	GSGUH44X	\$149
50"	GSGUH50X	\$149
54"	GSGUH54X	\$158
64"	GSGUH64X	\$175
76"	GSGUH76X	\$188
88"	GSGUH88X	\$215
100"	GSGUH100X	\$233
120"	GSGUH120X	\$275
144"	GSGUH144X	\$312

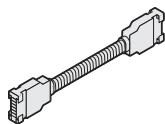
Harness-to-Harness Connector	
GSGUHCX	\$ 58

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------	-----------------	---------------

**4-Circuit, 2+2**

12"	GSGUH12Y	\$131
22"	GSGUH22Y	\$131
28"	GSGUH28Y	\$131
32"	GSGUH32Y	\$131
38"	GSGUH38Y	\$131
44"	GSGUH44Y	\$149
50"	GSGUH50Y	\$149
54"	GSGUH54Y	\$158
64"	GSGUH64Y	\$175
76"	GSGUH76Y	\$188
88"	GSGUH88Y	\$215
100"	GSGUH100Y	\$233
120"	GSGUH120Y	\$275
144"	GSGUH144Y	\$312

Harness-to-Harness Connector

	GSGUHCY	\$ 58
--	----------------	-------

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

12"	GSGUH12Z	\$131
22"	GSGUH22Z	\$131
28"	GSGUH28Z	\$131
32"	GSGUH32Z	\$131
38"	GSGUH38Z	\$131
44"	GSGUH44Z	\$149
50"	GSGUH50Z	\$149
54"	GSGUH54Z	\$158
64"	GSGUH64Z	\$175
76"	GSGUH76Z	\$188
88"	GSGUH88Z	\$215
100"	GSGUH100Z	\$233
120"	GSGUH120Z	\$275
144"	GSGUH144Z	\$312

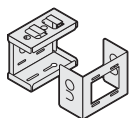
Harness-to-Harness Connector

	GSGUHCZ	\$ 58
--	----------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Internode Communication Module



Tip: Communication modules can be supported by mounting bracket, power module, or applied directly to the underside of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104	- Two-piece communication module: 4793 Solar Black only - One cover, used to adapt NEMA opening to modular furniture faceplate opening - Mounting hardware package	Style number

Related Products	
- Power modules - Mounting bracket	▶ Page 286 ▶ Page 287

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	5"	4"	GFUSCM	\$57
.	.	.	.	.

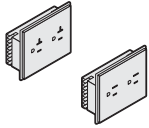


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Receptacles

Receptacles

Domestic



Tip: Receptacles are specified individually so you can order exactly the quantity you need.

Tip: Not designed for use with utility trunks.



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 104 - Individual receptacles: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Related Products
Power module
▶ Page 286

Specification Information

Line	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1

15-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	GSGUR1SSX	\$46	GSGUR1SGX	\$58
Line 2	GSGUR2SSX	\$46	GSGUR2SGX	\$58
Line 3	GSGUR3SSX	\$46	GSGUR3SGX	\$58
Line 4	GSGUR4SSX	\$46	GSGUR4SGX	\$58
20-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	GSGUR1TSX	\$72	GSGUR1TGX	\$88
Line 2	GSGUR2TSX	\$72	GSGUR2TGX	\$88
Line 3	GSGUR3TSX	\$72	GSGUR3TGX	\$88
Line 4	GSGUR4TSX	\$72	GSGUR4TGX	\$88

4-Circuit, 2+2

15-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	GSGUR1SSY	\$46	GSGUR1SGY	\$58
Line 2	GSGUR2SSY	\$46	GSGUR2SGY	\$58
Line 3	GSGUR3SSY	\$46	GSGUR3SGY	\$58
Line 4	GSGUR4SSY	\$46	GSGUR4SGY	\$58
20-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	GSGUR1TSY	\$72	GSGUR1TGY	\$88
Line 2	GSGUR2TSY	\$72	GSGUR2TGY	\$88
Line 3	GSGUR3TSY	\$72	GSGUR3TGY	\$88
Line 4	GSGUR4TSY	\$72	GSGUR4TGY	\$88

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

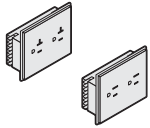


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Line	System Ground		Isolated Ground	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals				
15-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	GSGUR1SSZ	\$46	GSGUR1SGZ	\$58
Line 2	GSGUR2SSZ	\$46	GSGUR2SGZ	\$58
Line 3	GSGUR3SSZ	\$46	GSGUR3SGZ	\$58
20-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	GSGUR1TSZ	\$72	GSGUR1TGZ	\$88
Line 2	GSGUR2TSZ	\$72	GSGUR2TGZ	\$88
Line 3	GSGUR3TSZ	\$72	GSGUR3TGZ	\$88
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

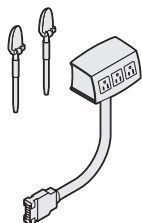
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Internode Convenience Tri-Receptacles

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness

Domestic



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 104 - Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic - Three receptacles: black - Harness with modular connector for attachment to end of power module - Conduit: metal - Above-worksurface clamp kit	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Outfeed Beltway power outfeed connector with cover that matches housing	+\$29	Specify <i>with beltway power outfeed connector</i> .
Related Products - Below worksurface mounting bracket - Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug		► Page 296 ► Page 295

Specification Information

Harness Length	Line	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

4-Circuit, 3+1

With System Ground				With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72X	\$229	GFUT1G72X	\$229
	Line 2	GFUT2S72X	\$229	GFUT2G72X	\$229
	Line 3	GFUT3S72X	\$229	GFUT3G72X	\$229
	Line 4	GFUT4S72X	\$229	GFUT4G72X	\$229

4-Circuit, 2+2

With System Ground				With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72Y	\$229	GFUT1G72Y	\$229
	Line 2	GFUT2S72Y	\$229	GFUT2G72Y	\$229
	Line 3	GFUT3S72Y	\$229	GFUT3G72Y	\$229
	Line 4	GFUT4S72Y	\$229	GFUT4G72Y	\$229

3-Circuit Separate Neutrals

With System Ground				With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	GFUT1S72Z	\$229	GFUT1G72Z	\$229
	Line 2	GFUT2S72Z	\$229	GFUT2G72Z	\$229
	Line 3	GFUT3S72Z	\$229	GFUT3G72Z	\$229



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug

Domestic



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 104
- Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic
- Three receptacles: black
- 96" power cord with grounded plug: black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

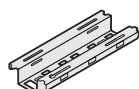
Related Products

- Above-worksurface clamp kit ▶ Page 296
- Below-worksurface mounting bracket ▶ Page 296

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUTP96	\$117
.	.	.	.	.

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

▶ Page 296

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 105
- Housing for customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for housing
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

Related Products

- Above-worksurface clamp kit ▶ Page 296
- Below-worksurface mounting bracket ▶ Page 296

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUCH	\$57
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Accessories

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



Tip: Kit includes additional hardware not required for Context application.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	• Pair of rail-mount pins: 6653 Solar Black plastic only	Style number
Related Products		
• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug		▶ Page 295
• Convenience communication outlet housing		▶ Page 295
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
GFUTMC	\$17	

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience receptacles and communications outlet housing below the worksurface.

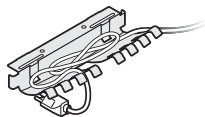
Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	Style number
Related Products		
• Convenience tri-receptacle with harness		▶ Page 294
• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug		▶ Page 295
• Convenience communication outlet housing		▶ Page 295
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
GFUTMB	\$12	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cord and Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105 • Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only • Package of four • Mounting hardware package	Style number

Related Products
• Power module

▶ Page 286

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
3½" 10" 1¾"	GFUCCM	\$117
.	.	.

Harness Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105 • Package of 25 harness clips with screws: black only	Style number

Specification Information

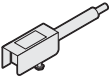
• Diameter	• Style	• U.S.
.	Number	Price
1¼"	GFUCMC	\$39
.	.	.



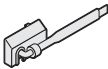
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins

Double and Single Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins



Double
Utility Trunk
Base
Power-In



Single
Utility Trunk
Base
Power-In

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 110

Standard Includes

- Connection box on double utility trunk base power-in: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic
- Connection box on single utility trunk base power-in: black paint with black plastic cover
- 72" long connector harness
- Leveling glide on double utility trunk base power-in

Required to Specify

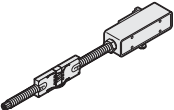
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for base power-in (*Exception: Single Trunk*)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

Specification Information

• Application	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Double utility trunk	E90098	\$272
Single utility trunk	X4IS00001	\$334

Base Power-In without Conduit for Use in New York City

Breakaway Base Power-In (OSHDP)



Breakaway Base Power-In

▶ Product details, page 127

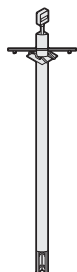


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

 = Transitional product



Tip: Height can be cut on site to match ceiling height.

Tip: Pole fits into one of the ports in the core unit. It cannot be used on core units with column-mounted storage or column-mounted screens.

Tip: Empty pole can be used with Internode multi-purpose power infeed.

► Page 285

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 111	- Basic structure: all paint price groups - Removable column cover - Junction box and grid-work mounting kit 1/2"-diameter conduit with single or double trunk connection option	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Connections	• Single utility trunk connection components	+\$303	Specify <i>with single utility trunk connection</i> .
	• Double utility trunk connection components	+\$303	Specify <i>with double utility trunk connection</i> .
	• Chicago (hardwire) connection components	+\$303	Specify <i>with Chicago (hardwire) connection</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
X4FN10005	\$481

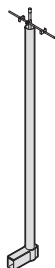


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole for Use with Double Utility Trunk



Tip: Height can be cut on site to match ceiling height.

Tip: This pole can be used with a hard-wired double utility trunk.

Tip: Power harness must be ordered separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 112	• Pole: anodized aluminum • Base: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic • Junction box and grid-work mounting kit • 3/4"-diameter conduit	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

Specification Information

Pieces Shipped	Style Number	U.S. Price
2	XDJS00001	\$957
.	.	.

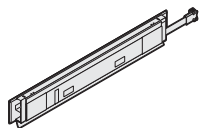


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single Utility Trunks



Tip: If using a 30" single trunk on an aisle privacy unit, specify if on left or right side.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114	• Basic structure: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Electrical	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Factory-installed substitute access plate		
	• Shorter access plate on outside of single utility trunk	No cost	Specify <i>with shortened access plate</i> .
	Chicago (hardwired) access plate		
	• Larger receptacle openings for hardwired installations. Applies only to “No Powerway” trunks.	No cost	Specify <i>with Chicago access plate</i> .
Related Products	• Single utility trunk base power-in • Port-mounted utility pole • End caps • Double-to-single utility trunk junction • Powerways for single utility trunks • Jumpers • Chicago powerways • Receptacles		▶ Page 298 ▶ Page 299 ▶ Page 304 ▶ Page 304 ▶ Page 305 ▶ Page 306 ▶ Page 307 ▶ Page 309



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Width	Receptacle Openings	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	------------------------	-----------------	---------------

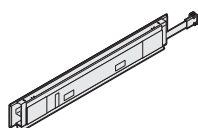
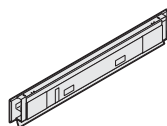
No Powerway

24"	1	X4ZN00241	\$302
30"	1	X4ZN00302	\$313
36"	2*	X4ZN00363	\$339
42"	2	X4ZN00424	\$354
48"	2	X4ZN00487	\$370
54"	2	X4ZN00540	\$379
60"	2	X4ZN00601	\$397
66"	2	X4ZN00664	\$418
72"	2	X4ZN00725	\$431
78"	2	X4ZN00788	\$453
.	.	.	.

With Powerway

24"	1	X4ZW00242	\$575
30"	1	X4ZW00303	\$587
36"	2	X4ZW00364	\$604
42"	2	X4ZW00425	\$622
48"	2	X4ZW00488	\$642
54"	2	X4ZW00541	\$658
60"	2	X4ZW00602	\$670
66"	2	X4ZW00665	\$683
72"	2	X4ZW00726	\$707
78"	2	X4ZW00789	\$717
.	.	.	.

*Chicago (hardwired) application allows only one receptacle.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

End Caps and Junction for Single Utility Trunks

End Caps

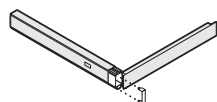


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 • One end cap: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end cap ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Related Products
• Single utility trunks
▶ Page 302

Specification Information			
Width	Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 1/2"	Single	X4ZE15001	\$32
3"	Double	X4ZE30002	\$39
:	:	:	:

Double-to-Single Utility Trunk Junction



Tip: This junction must be used whenever a connection is made between double and single utility trunks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 115 • Basic structure and closure plate: paint price group 1, 2, 3, or 4	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure and closure plate ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 318.

Related Products
• Single utility trunks
▶ Page 302

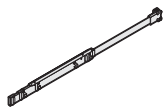
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
X4BJ00058	\$166
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Powerways for Single Utility Trunks

Powerways for
Single Utility Trunks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 116 - Powerway with built-in flag connector	Style number

Related Products
- Single utility trunk base power-in - Port-mounted utility pole - Single utility trunks - Jumpers - Chicago junction box - Receptacles

- ▶ Page 298
- ▶ Page 299
- ▶ Page 302
- ▶ Page 306
- ▶ Page 307
- ▶ Page 309

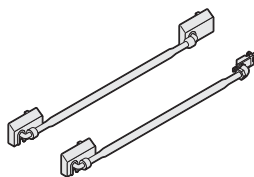
Specification Information			
Width	Receptacle Terminals	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	1	X4DZ00240	\$278
30"	1	X4DZ00302	\$278
36"	2	X4DZ00363	\$278
42"	2	X4DZ00424	\$278
48"	2	X4DZ00485	\$278
54"	2	X4DZ00546	\$278
60"	2	X4DZ00607	\$278
66"	2	X4DZ00668	\$278
72"	2	X4DZ00729	\$278
78"	2	X4DZ00780	\$278
:	:	:	:

Power and
Communication



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jumpers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Need help? Product details, page 115 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Jumper conduit: blackConnector housings: black <p>Style number</p> |
|--|---|

Related Products

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Single utility trunksPowerways | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Page 302Page 305 |
|---|---|

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

Single-to-Single Utility Trunk

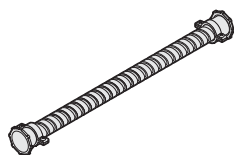
30"	X4DJ00307	\$286
48"	X4DJ00488	\$302
72"	X4DJ00729	\$331
84"	X4DJ00840	\$357
:	:	:

Double-to-Single Utility Trunk

14"	X4DS00145	\$263
30"	X4DS00303	\$286
48"	X4DS00482	\$302
72"	X4DS00720	\$331
84"	X4DS00841	\$357
:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Chicago Connector Harness



Tip: These products can be used for any hardwired solution.

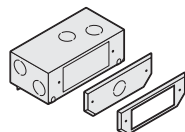
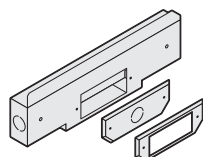
Tip: These products do not need to be specified if conduit to be supplied by electrician.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 126	• 1/2"-diameter tradesize flexible conduit to accommodate ten 12 GA THHN wires or six 10 GA THHN wires • Carton of six		Style number
Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	
22 ³ / ₈ "	X4BC00004	\$534	
Connector Harness			

Chicago Junction Boxes

Tip: These products can be used for any hardwired solution i.e. hospital requirements.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• Junction box • Faceplates with knockouts • Attachment bracket • Carton of six		Style number
Specification Information			
Dimensions D W H	Receptacle Access	Style Number	U.S. Price
Junction Box for use with Single Utility Trunks			
1 ³ / ₈ " 9 ¹ / ₂ " 3"	One side only	X4DC00000	\$131
Junction Box for use with Double Utility Trunks			
2 ³ / ₈ " 5" 2"	Both sides	E91934 ⓘ	\$209



Tip: These junction boxes will accommodate 15-amp or 20-amp receptacles and hospital-grade receptacles.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

ⓘ = Transitional product

Simplex and Duplex Receptacles



Tip: Cannot be used with Internode power modules.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	• Carton of six receptacles	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.

Specification Information		
• Line	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
•	•	•

Simplex

Dedicated	E91147	\$318
•	•	•

Duplex

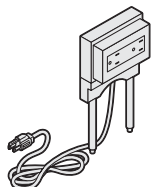
1	E90153	\$240
2	E90160	\$240
3	E90177	\$240
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Desktop Receptacle



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	• Receptacles: 6681 Grotto plastic	Style number
	• Rail-mount pins: Grotto coating	
	• 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic	
	• Carton of four	
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
1 3⁄8" 4 1⁄8" 3 1⁄2"	X4KD00006	\$477

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Power Cord and Plug

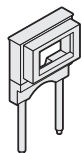


Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 121	• Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic • Three receptacles: black • 96" power cord with grounded plug: black only		1 Style number	
			2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing	
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 318.	
Related Products				
	• Above-worksurface clamp kit • Below-worksurface mounting bracket		▶ Pages 296 and 312	
			▶ Page 312	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
23/4"	51/4"	21/2"	GFUTP96	\$117

Desktop Data/Telecom Connector Housing

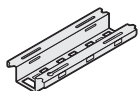


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 121	• Housings: 6681 Grotto plastic	Style number
	• Rail-mount pins: Grotto coating	
	• Removable back cover	
	• Carton of four	
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
13⁄8" 41⁄8" 31⁄2"	X4KS00001	\$286



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

► Page 312

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 121
- Housing for customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for housing
- See *Surface Materials*, page 318.

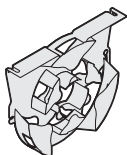
Related Products

- Above-worksurface clamp kit
 - Below-worksurface mounting bracket
- Pages 296 and 312
► Page 312

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	GFUCH	\$57
:	:	:	:	:

Cable and Fiber Reel



Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 122
- Package of four reels: black plastic only

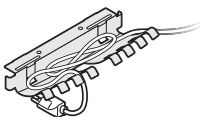
Required to Specify

- Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1¼"	8"	8⅝"	98766	\$137
:	:	:	:	:

Cord and Cable Manager



Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 121
- Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only
- Package of four
- Mounting hardware package

Required to Specify

- Style number

Related Products

- Power module
- Page 286

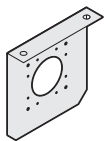
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3½"	10"	1¾"	GFUCCM	\$117
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Termination Plate



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• Termination plate: black paint only			Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$20

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



Tip: Kit includes additional hardware not required for Context application.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	• Pair of rail-mount pins: 6653 Solar Black plastic only	Style number
Related Products		
	• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug	▶ Page 310
	• Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 311
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
GFUTMC	\$17	

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience receptacles and communications outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	Style number
Related Products		
	• Convenience tri-receptacle with harness	▶ Page 294
	• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord	▶ Page 310
	• Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 311
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
GFUTMB	\$12	

Specifying Accessories

Accessories	
Coat Hook	314
Plastic Center Drawer	314
Details Slatwall Tools and Accessories	315

Accessories

Coat Hook

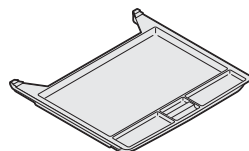


Tip: Included with markerboard.

Tip: Must use coat hanger in conjunction with coat hook.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 135	• Coat hook: Grotto plastic • Package of four		Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
11⁄8"	41⁄8"	23⁄4"	X5DJ00004	\$70

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 135			• Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware and template	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
19"	21"	13⁄8"	ASHC1921X1	\$83



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Details Slatwall Tools and Accessories

Details Slatwall Tools and
Accessories

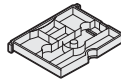
Order these and other accessories from Details through your Steelcase dealer or contact Details at 1.800.833.0411. In Canada, contact a Customer Care Representative at 905.475.6333 (phone) or 905.475.2654 (fax).



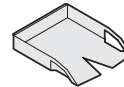
Slatwall Pen/Pencil Cup
WPCS



Double Square Dish
WSQS



Slatwall Office in a File
WOFS



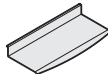
Slatwall Letter Tray
WLTS



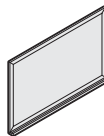
Slatwall Binder Holder
WBHS



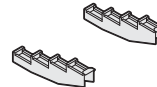
Slatwall Telephone Caddy
WTCS



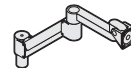
Slatwall Small Personal Shelf
WSPS



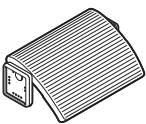
Slatwall Markerboard
WMB



Slatwall Hanging Brackets
WHB



Flat Panel Monitor Arm
CF800



Foot Rest
CFTR

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	318
Color Coordination Matrices	324
Trim Color Defaults	329
Recommended Front Edge Colors	330
How to Care for Laminate, Torus Edge, and Wood Surfaces	331
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	332
Natural Veneer Cathedral Directions	333

Surface Materials

Resources

For more information about surface materials and the categories they fall into, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Applies to:

- Core units
- Round table base
- Back panels
- Cylinders
- Base plates
- Support columns
- Support column covers
- Tables
- Universal storage
- Overhead cabinets and shelves
- Column-mounted shelves
- Countertops
- Pedestals
- Column-mounted screen outside surface
- Utility trunks
- Utility trunk base power-ins
- Utility poles
- End caps for single utility trunks
- Pulls
- Lighting

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:

- Core unit tops
- Table tops
- Countertops
- Context Storage
- Universal Storage tops

Steelcase Surfaces

Fiber

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid

2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle

2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Directional Laminate Choices

Woodgrain

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSW Storm Wenge
▶ See page 332 for directional illustrations.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$67 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate. Edge color for Open Line laminate must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered.

When processing orders for Open Line laminates on Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.
▶ See page 327 for Open Line laminate edge detail matrix.

Tip: Standard laminates that are used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product, or to determine material square foot requirements:
• Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:

- Core unit tops
- Table tops
- Countertops
- Context Storage
- Universal Storage

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **E**
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3104 QC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **E**
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.*

Applies to:

- Universal Storage

Steelcase Surfaces

Composite veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brands products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosing because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3F6X QC/OP Medium Natural Composite
- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3F9X QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
- 3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3GHX RC/OP Dark Cerused Oak Composite

Note: To understand more about composite ordering, leadtimes, and pricing please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests. (EXCEPTION: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or low-gloss finish request on a standards color.) The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 324 for an overview of the plastic colors that are available for each component.

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten Ⓔ
- 6652 Titanium Ⓔ
- 6653 Solar Black Ⓔ
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6681 Grotto
- 6682 Cobblestone

Applies to:

- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate top

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak Ⓔ
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey Value 5
- 6619 Ice Ⓔ
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn Ⓔ
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Waterfall pulls
- 9211 Nickel
 - 9212 Silver

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:

- Context screens

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ

- P122 Entasis
- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact
- P129 Atlas

Acadia Ⓔ

- G031 Tin
- G033 Iron
- G039 Silica

Alloy

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Boccie

- P200 New Rice
- P201 New Almond
- P202 New Nutmeg
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P207 New Lichen
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F01 Camel Ⓔ
- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red Ⓔ
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky Ⓔ
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F10 Grape Ⓔ
- 5F11 Eggplant Ⓔ
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G52 Barley
- 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 Ivy
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Charm

- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa
- P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P509 Ginkgo
- P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P512 Spicy
- P513 Twilight

Embrasure Ⓔ

- P140 Colonnade
- P141 Rotunda
- P143 Baluster

Lapel

- P409 Cement
- P410 Pebble
- P411 Beech
- P412 Dune
- P413 Grain
- P414 Sprout
- P415 Misty Blue
- P416 Maple
- P417 Slate

Optic

- P540 Hazel
- P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P543 Seaglass
- P544 Shine
- P545 Halo
- P546 Whiskey
- P547 Bath
- P548 Whisper
- P549 Breezy
- P550 Wry
- P551 Glimmer

Rhythm

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P558 Pitch
- P559 Harmony
- P560 Melody
- P561 Stanza
- P562 Opus

Tinsel

- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego
- P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth
- P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow
- P523 Dolce

Price Group 2

Amiranté Ⓔ

- 5664 Mink
- 5665 Ivory
- 5666 Silver Frost
- 5677 Moonglo
- 5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse Ⓔ

- 5638 Mink
- 5648 Moonglo
- 5650 Woodbine
- 5654 Quince

Bariolage

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante
- G202 New Cantata
- G203 New Adagio
- G204 New Melody
- G205 New Ballata
- G206 New Sonata

Bouquet Ⓔ

- P165 Hosta
- P166 Dundee
- P169 Argenta
- P170 Hoya
- P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Seating ^E

5S47 Coal
5S48 Smoke
5S49 Cobalt
5S50 Ink
5S55 Sunset
5S57 Thunder

Cogent: Geode Vertical ^E

5S32 Canyon
5S35 Slate
5S36 Cement
5S37 Rock
5S38 Oyster
5S40 Toast
5S41 Sesame
5S42 Ecru

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane

5F70 Mud Pie
5F71 Hummus
5F72 Petoskey
5F73 Pluto
5F74 Papyrus
5F94 Blizzard
5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistibu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

Milano ^E

N001 Oyster
N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olive
N012 Teakwood

Regatta ^E

D011 Licorice
5335 Warm Brown V1
5338 Tan V1

^E = Established**Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit Steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE

(1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Universal pedestal cushion top

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group 1****Buzz2**

5F01 Camel ^E
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red ^E
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky ^E
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape ^E
5F11 Eggplant ^E
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Jacks ^E

5B61 Taupe
5B63 Camel
5B64 Pewter
5B70 Midnight

Link

5A20 Burgundy
5A23 Green
5A24 Blue
5A25 Navy
5A26 Purple
5A27 Black
5A28 Ocean
5A30 Chamole

Playground ^E

5F28 Claret
5F29 Chile
5F30 Amber
5F31 Nut
5F32 Blade
5F33 Stone
5F34 Sky
5F35 Navy
5F36 Huckleberry
5F37 Charcoal

Price Group 2**Chainmail**

5550 Cotton
5551 Space
5552 Silver Dollar
5553 Volcano
5554 Orange Crush
5555 Tricycle
5556 Geranium
5557 Banana
5558 Margarita
5559 Lagoon

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S20 Maya Blue
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blueprint
5S94 Lizard
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S97 Nugget
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick
5SD0 Royal Blue

Cogent: Geode Seating ^E

5S47 Coal
5S49 Cobalt
5S50 Ink

Cogent: Geode Vertical ^E

5S32 Canyon
5S35 Slate
5S36 Cement
5S38 Oyster
5S41 Sesame

Cogent: Trails

5S29 Bronzite
5S85 Agate
5S86 Lapis
5S87 Malachite
5S88 Quartz
5S90 Tiger Eye
5S91 Travertine
5S92 Topaz

Crosswalk ^E

5F48 Beech
5F49 Moon
5F50 Berry
5F51 Admiral Blue
5F52 Moss
5F53 Persimmon
5F54 Bittersweet
5F55 Midnight
5F56 Poppy

Nitelights

5F58 Hazelnut
5F59 Burgundy
5F60 Cherry
5F61 Earth
5F62 Shore
5F63 Moss
5F64 Sea
5F65 Regal Blue
5F66 Stone
5F67 Moon

Seating Vinyl ^E

5801 Topaz
5805 Foggy Night
5809 Black
5810 Forest
5812 Navy
5813 Currant
5814 Leaf
5815 Seaside
5817 Pebble
5818 Spice
5819 Thistle
5820 Coffee
5822 Iris

Spyder ^E

5B01 Foggy Night
5B04 Peri

Stand In

5621 Sleet
5622 Lunar
5623 Cyclone
5624 Eclipse
5625 Powder
5626 Chardonnay
5627 Graham
5628 Sediment
5629 Allspice
5630 Apple
5631 Lava
5632 Cayenne
5633 Plantain
5634 Parsley
5635 Scallion
5636 Atlantis
5691 Orca

Zoe2 ^E

5C90 Eggplant
5C91 Aloe
5C92 Fiddle
5C93 Patina
5C94 Peacock
5C95 Rain
5C96 Grey Flannel
5C97 Pebble
5C98 Cymbal
5C99 Fiesta

Price Group 3

Gaja – C2C

5W40 Black
5W41 Pepper
5W42 Pearl Grey
5W43 Crimson
5W44 Ink
5W45 Night Blue
5W46 Petrol
5W47 Greige
5W48 Sepia
5W49 Umber
5W50 Java
5W51 Camellia Red
5W52 Emerald
5W53 Snow Pea
5W54 Olive
5W55 Light Blue
5W56 Maroon
5W57 Black Raspberry
5W58 Spruce
5W59 Apple Green
5W60 Deep Blue
5W61 Chili Pepper
5W62 Daffodil

Imperma

TM01 Toffee
TM02 Pigeon
TM03 Fossil
TM04 Poppyseed
TM05 Auburn
TM06 Cumin
TM07 Marble
TM08 Cliff
TM09 Tarragon
TM10 Pesto
TM11 Wave
TM12 Niagara
TM13 Tuscan
TM14 Peppercorn

Redeem

TM50 Brick
TM51 Yolk
TM52 Cinnamon
TM53 Daisy
TM54 Pine
TM55 Water
TM56 Dill
TM57 Lavender
TM58 Mallard
TM59 Caramel
TM60 Greyhound
TM61 Mocha
TM62 Iceberg
TM63 Chestnut
TM64 Granite
TM65 Cashmere
TM66 Barnwood

Retrieve

TM30 Kelly
TM31 Lake
TM32 Gala
TM33 Papaya
TM34 Dandelion
TM35 Curry
TM36 Lilac
TM37 Submarine
TM38 Driftwood
TM39 Bistro
TM40 Quarry
TM41 Mohair
TM42 Shadow
TM43 Seal
TM44 Chalk

Texel

TM20 Angora
TM21 Grist
TM22 Galaxy
TM23 Terracotta
TM24 Nude
TM25 Field
TM26 Haze

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

5G66 Pita
5G67 Bone
5G68 Safari
5G69 Brown Sugar
5G70 Chocolate Chip
5G71 Candlelight
5G72 Honey Mustard
5G73 Marmalade
5G74 Picnic
5G75 Pinot
5G76 Bloom
5G77 Grapevine
5G78 Firefly
5G79 Artichoke
5G80 Serpent
5G81 Carolina
5G82 Blue Bonnet
5G83 Nautical
5G84 Gravel
5G85 Sharkskin
5G86 Kohl

Remix

RE01 Rust
RE02 Pumpkin
RE03 Pebble
RE04 Dark Chocolate
RE05 Beige
RE06 Linen Beige
RE07 Hazelnut
RE08 Concrete Grey
RE09 Sky Blue
RE10 Blue Jean
RE11 Ivy Green
RE12 Primavera Yellow
RE13 Night Blue

Price Group 6

Brisa

BR01 Black Onyx
BR04 Truffle
BR06 Ash
BR07 Sage
BR08 Celery
BR09 Sterling Blue
BR10 Night Navy
BR11 Cambridge Blue
BR12 Abyss
BR13 Canyon
BR14 Pompeian Red
BR15 Salsa
BR16 Cinnabar
BR17 Aztec
BR18 New Sand
BR19 Cream
BR20 White
BR21 Moccasin
BR22 Buckskin
BR23 Prairie

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

TR01 Mist Grey
TR02 Stone Grey
TR03 Cassonade Beige
TR04 Nutmeg Beige
TR05 Chocolate Blue
TR06 Licorice Black
TR07 Mustard Yellow
TR08 Red Currant
TR09 Raspberry Pink
TR10 Myrtille Brown
TR11 Ice Blue
TR12 Electric Blue
TR13 Peppermint Green
TR14 Blue Jay Mix
TR15 Brown Frost
TR16 Lime Green

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather

L107 Black
L207 Mahogany
L220 Soapstone
L221 Rocky
L500 Camel
L503 Navy

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather

L110 Maritime Blue
L111 Midnight Blue
L112 Ebony
L113 Gunmetal
L114 Mica
L115 Dove Grey
L116 Plum Pleasure
L122 Truffle
L128 Red Birch
L132 Violet
L133 Espresso
L134 Ruby
L135 Scarlet
L136 Claret
L137 Cabernet
L138 Bourbon
L139 Cinder
L140 Garnet
L143 Pecan
L144 Chamois
L145 Palomino
L146 Russet
L147 Saddle
L148 Goldstone
L150 Ivory
L151 White
L709 Sugar
L710 Lava
L711 Parchment
L712 Buff
L713 Sand
L714 Maize
L715 Camel
L716 Khaki
L717 Cameo
L718 Mushroom
L719 Taupe
L720 Fawn
L721 Rock
L722 Desert
L723 Storm
L724 Mist
L725 Teal
L726 Celadon
L727 Egyptian Blue
L728 Bright Blue
L729 Aquarium
L730 Hunter
L731 Fern
L732 Edamame
L733 Moss
L734 Key Lime
L735 Creamsicle
L736 Lemon
L737 Sunshine
L738 Drama
L739 Byzantium
L740 Dazzle
L741 Fuchsia
L742 Flamingo

Ⓜ = Established

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit Steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Color Coordination Matrices

For Context Plastic Components and Laminate Tops

Plastic Color Availability Matrix

Not every plastic component is available in every plastic color. The matrix below gives you an overview of which plastic colors can be specified for each plastic component.

	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6249 Platinum Solid	6651 Tungsten ^E	6652 Titanium ^E	6653 Solar Black ^E	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6681 Grotto	6682 Cobblestone
Port and screen socket cover	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Shelf end trim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Storage inserts	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage dividers	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Accessory trim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Screen trim, caps, and covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Shelf light plug	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shelf light end caps and cord managers	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Single utility base power-in covers	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Double utility base power-in covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Trunk channel guards	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Simplex and duplex receptacles	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
Desktop receptacle and connector housing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Desktop receptacle plug	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Surface mount junction box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Cable and fiber reel	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Termination plate	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internode mounting bracket	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Internode power module covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Internode convenience tri-receptacle housing	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode convenience tri-receptacles	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internode convenience communication outlet housing	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode above-worksurface clamp light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Internode multipurpose power infeed cover	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode receptacles	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode cord and cable manager	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ^E = Established

1 mm and Torus Edges

The 1 mm and torus edge colors are determined by the laminate color and therefore cannot be specified.

Laminate Color Selections	Default Color of Plastic 1 mm Edge	Default Color of Torus
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6S07 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6S05 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6S05 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6S07 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6S07 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid	6S08 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6S05 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6S06 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6S07 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6615 Grey Value 5
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6001 Coffee
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E	6612 Grey Value 2 E

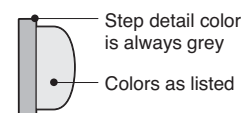
► Continued on next page

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

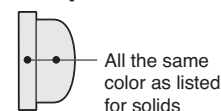
► See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

E = Established

Torus Edge Detail



Exception: Solids



Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Color Coordination Matrices for Context Plastic Components and Laminate Tops, continued

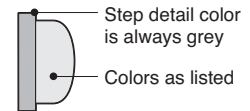
► Continued from previous page

1 mm and Torus Edges, continued

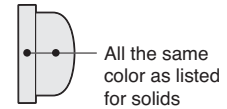
The 1 mm and torus edge colors are determined by the laminate color and therefore cannot be specified.

Laminate Color Selections	Default Color of Plastic 1 mm Edge	Default Color of Torus
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6301 Coffee Solid
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E	6S59 Warm White Solid
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6S01 Coffee Solid
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6S59 Warm White Solid
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6S59 Warm White Solid
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6S07 Sand
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6S07 Sand
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6S07 Sand
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6681 Grotto

Torus Edge Detail



Exception: Solids



Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

► See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

E = Established

Open Line Laminates

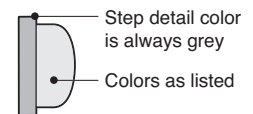
The 1 mm and Torus Edge colors are determined by the 2C finish number selected.

2C Finish Number Selection	Combination of Edging will be:	
	1 mm Edge Color	Torus Edge Color
2C01	6245 Clear Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C03	6246 Warm Oak E	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C04	6234 Clear Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C05	6053 Seagull	6S05 Seagull Solid
2C06	6052 Milk	6S06 Milk Solid
2C07	6654 Sand	6S07 Sand Solid
2C08	6249 Platinum Solid	6S08 Platinum Solid
2C11	6037 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White
2C12	6619 Ice E	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2C13	6213 Acacia	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C15	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
2C16	6038 Blonde on Maple	6000 Black
2C17	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2C19	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2C22	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2C27	6034 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee
2C35	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
2C36	6695 Midnight	6695 Midnight
2C48	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2C52	6631 Cream	6001 Coffee
2C53	6036 Medium Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C55 E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C57	6041 Natural Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C58	6038 Blonde on Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C59	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2C66	6037 Winter on Maple	6615 Grey Value 5
2C74	6237 Clear Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C75	6231 Graphite Walnut	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C81	6034 Natural Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C82	6655 Warm White	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C83	6001 Coffee	6S01 Coffee Solid
2C84	6037 Winter on Maple	6S59 Warm White Solid
2C92	6000 Black	6000 Black

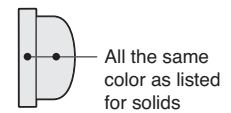
► Continued on next page

E = Established

Torus Edge Detail



Exception: Solids



Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Tip: Enter the 2C-edge detail number in the finish field, and include a complete description of the laminate to be used.

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

► See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

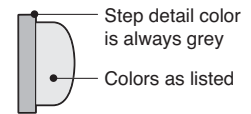
► Continued from previous page

Open Line Laminates, continued

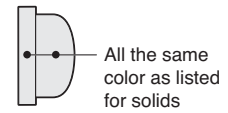
The 1 mm and Torus Edge colors are determined by the 2C finish number selected.

2C Finish Number Selection	Combination of Edging will be:	
	1 mm Edge Color	Torus Edge Color
2C93	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2C94	6635 Dawn E	6635 Dawn E
2C98	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2CAK	6219 Clear Oak	6559 Warm White Solid
2CMI	6615 Grey Value 5	6527 Merle
2CAW	6703 Ash Wenge	6S07 Sand Solid
2CBW	6705 Bisque Wenge	6331 Cream
2CCW	6706 Clay Wenge	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2CSW	6704 Storm Wenge	6615 Grey Value 5

Torus Edge Detail



Exception: Solids



Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Tip: Enter the 2C-edge detail number in the finish field, and include a complete description of the laminate to be used.

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

► See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

E = Established

Trim Color Defaults

for Context Storage Laminate Tops

Trim Color Defaults

Plastic edge trim color of tops that are added to files is determined by the laminate color you select for the top. The edge color is a default and cannot be specified.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Plastic square edge trim is applied to all four sides of square edge laminate tops. Edge trim is applied only to the sides (left and right) of bullnose laminate tops.

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

► See the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

Laminate Color	Default Plastic Edge Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid	
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge

E = Established

Recommended Front Edge Colors

for Universal Storage Square Edge Laminate Tops

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended Plastic Edge Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid	
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E

Laminate Color	Recommended Plastic Edge Color
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge

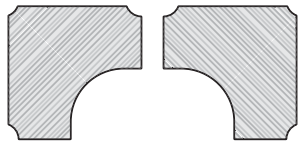
E = Established

How to Care for Laminate, Torus Edge, and Wood Surfaces

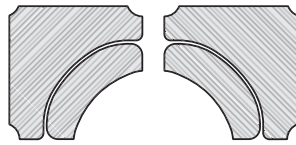
How to Care for Laminate,
Torus Edge, and Wood
Surfaces

Laminate	Torus Edge	Wood	
Cleaning Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid or naphtha. To fill scratches in wood grain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick (available at paint supply and hardware stores).	Cleaning Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid or naphtha.	Protection Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing. Use felt or leather pads on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories. Lift objects when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface. Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the work-surface to ensure even aging. Avoid leaving plastic binders on worksurface for long periods. If you use a protective glass top , insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe. Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight. Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.	Cleaning Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting. Dusting Clean with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the wood grain. Cleaning Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the wood grain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft dry cloth. Waxing Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build-up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer. Hardware Clean metal finishes with a non-abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with the wood. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth. Help With Repair and Maintenance Wood is a "forgiving" material which usually can be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer. Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

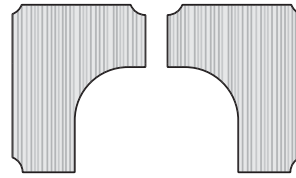
Directional Laminate Grain Directions



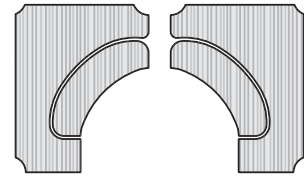
Corner
Core Unit



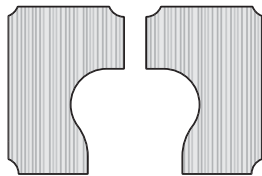
Adjustable-Height
Corner Core Unit



Extended Corner
Core Unit



Adjustable-Height
Extended Corner Core Unit



Extended Corner
Cove Core Unit



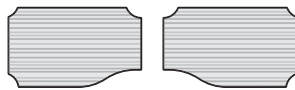
Straight
Core Unit



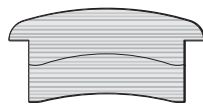
Straight
Core Unit



Straight Aisle
Privacy Core Unit



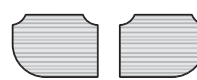
Transition Aisle
Privacy Core Unit



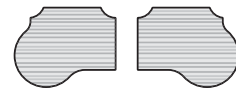
Reception
Core Unit



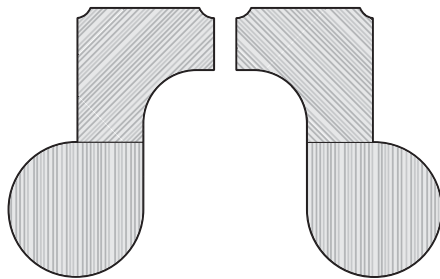
Transition
Core Unit



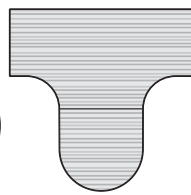
Visitor
Core Unit



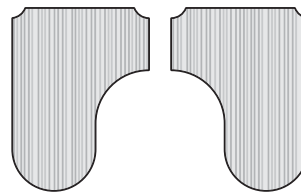
Bubble Visitor
Core Unit



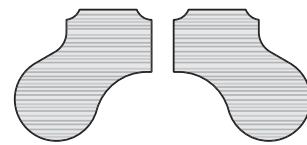
Enterprise Table



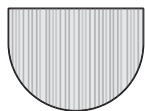
Combi Table



Jetty Table



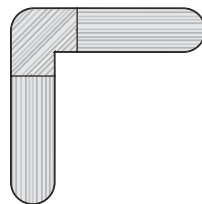
Bubble Jetty Table



Spanner Table



Straight
Countertop



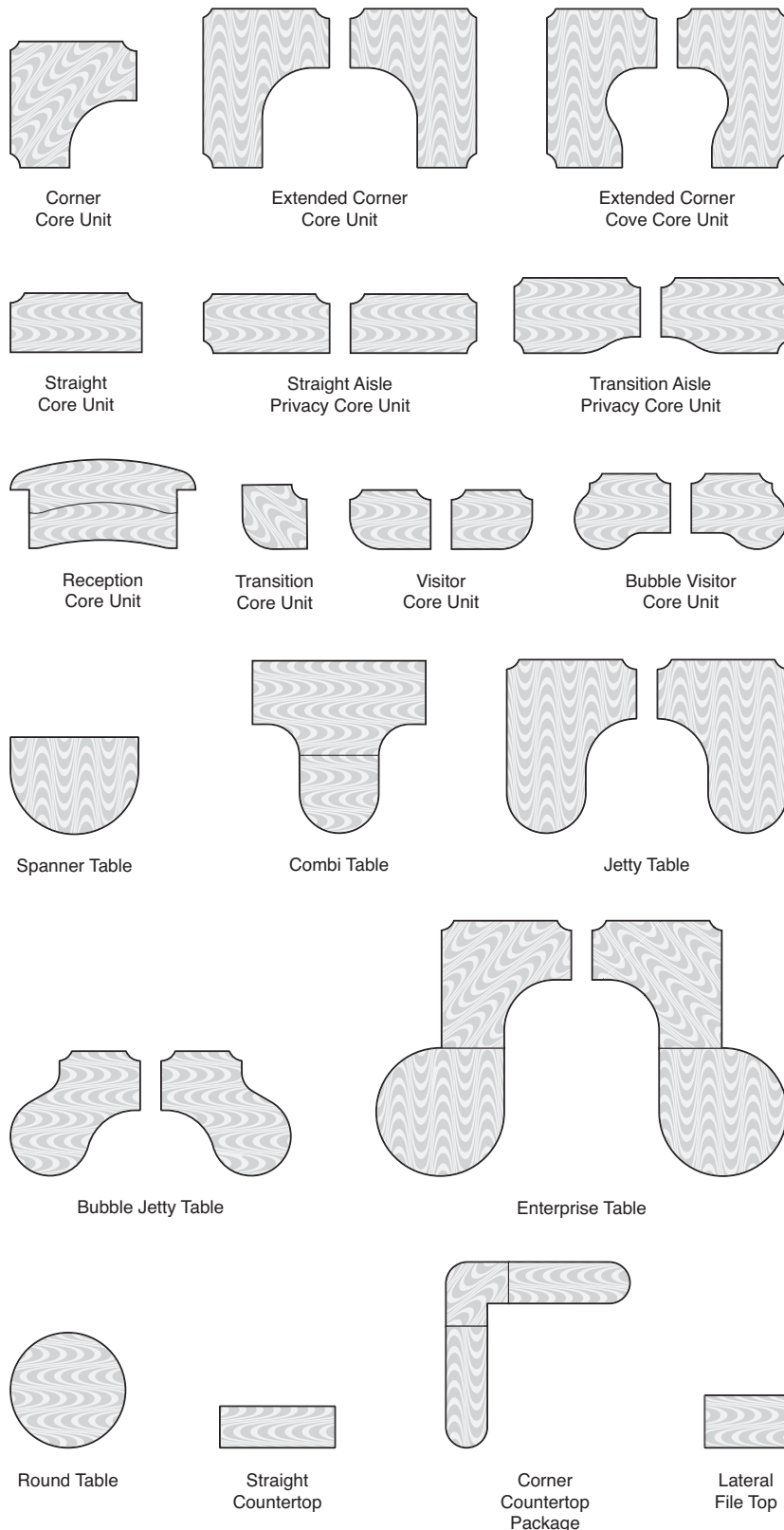
Corner
Countertop
Package



Lateral
File Top

Natural Veneer Cathedral Directions

Natural Veneer Cathedral
Directions



Natural wood veneers do not have mitered corner surfaces.

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the illustrations at left for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

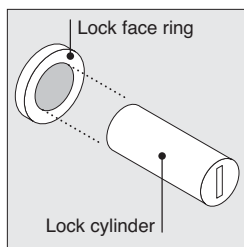
Resources

Lock and Keying	336
Style Number Index	338

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exception: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

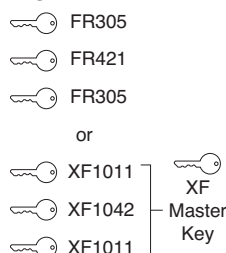
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$23	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify “plug” when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

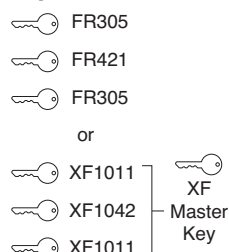
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

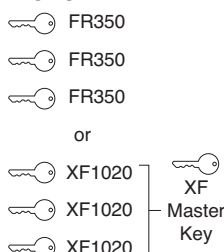
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random



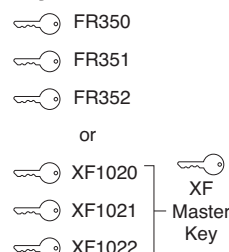
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive

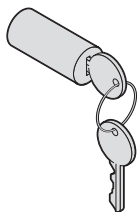


Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder, keyed random - Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
:	:	:

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$23
:	:	:

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$23
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
800DV12	246	Dividers
800DV6	246	Dividers
800RW	246	Rail
877102002SR	337	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	337	Standard Lock Tool
98765	312	Termination Plate
98766	311	Cable/Fiber Reel
ASHC1921X1	314	Plastic Drawer
CF800	315	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Standard
CFTR	315	Adjustable Foot Rest
E90098	298	Base Power-in
E90108	298	Base Power-in
E90153	308	Duplex Recept
E90160	308	Duplex Recept
E90177	308	Duplex Recept
E91147	308	Simplex Recept
E91240	298	Base Power-in
E91934	307	Chicago Junct Box
GFUCCM	297, 311	Cord and Cable Mg
GFUCH	295, 311	Convenience Comm Housing
GFUCMC	297	Internode Harness Clip
GFUFFH12X	284	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Y	284	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Z	284	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6X	284	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Y	284	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Z	284	Floor Power Infeed
GFUMB	287	Mounting Bracket
GFUPMBX	286	Power Module
GFUPMBXNYC	286	Power Module
GFUPMBY	286	Power Module
GFUPMBYNYC	286	Power Module
GFUPMBZ	287	Power Module
GFUPMBZNYC	287	Internode Power Module
GFUPMX	286	Power Module
GFUPMXNYC	286	Power Module
GFUPMY	286	Power Module
GFUPMYNYC	286	Power Module
GFUPMZ	287	Power Module
GFUPMZNYC	287	Internode Power Module
GFUSCM	290	Comm Module
GFUT1G72X	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1G72Y	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1G72Z	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1S72X	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1S72Y	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1S72Z	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2G72X	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2G72Y	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2G72Z	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2S72X	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2S72Y	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2S72Z	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3G72X	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3G72Y	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle

Style Number	Page	Description
GFUT3G72Z	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3S72X	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3S72Y	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3S72Z	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4G72X	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4G72Y	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4S72X	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4S72Y	294	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUTMB	296, 312	Mounting Bracket
GFUTMC	296, 312	Clamp Kit
GFUTP96	295, 310	Cnvc Tri-Receptacle
GSGUBCX	286	Connector
GSGUBCY	286	Connector
GSGUBCZ	287	Internode Connector
GSGUFC	285	Mdlr Infeed Cover
GSGUFMH12X	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12Y	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12Z	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24X	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24Y	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24Z	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12X	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12Y	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12Z	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24X	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24Y	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24Z	285	Internode Infeed
GSGUH100X	288	Internode Harness
GSGUH100Y	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH100Z	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH120X	288	Internode Harness
GSGUH120Y	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH120Z	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH12X	288	Internode Harness
GSGUH12Y	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH12Z	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH144X	288	Internode Harness
GSGUH144Y	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH144Z	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH22X	288	Internode Harness
GSGUH22Y	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH22Z	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH28X	288	Internode Harness
GSGUH28Y	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH28Z	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH32X	288	Internode Harness
GSGUH32Y	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH32Z	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH38X	288	Internode Harness
GSGUH38Y	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH38Z	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH44X	288	Internode Harness
GSGUH44Y	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH44Z	289	Internode Harness
GSGUH50X	288	Internode Harness

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUH50Y	289	Internode Harness	GSGUR4SSX	292	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH50Z	289	Internode Harness	GSGUR4SSY	292	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH54X	288	Internode Harness	GSGUR4TGX	292	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH54Y	289	Internode Harness	GSGUR4TGY	292	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH54Z	289	Internode Harness	GSGUR4TSX	292	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH64X	288	Internode Harness	GSGUR4TSY	292	Internode Receptacle
GSGUH64Y	289	Internode Harness	HCC42R42R	260	Cor Countertop
GSGUH64Z	289	Internode Harness	HCC42S42S	261	Cor Countertop
GSGUH76X	288	Internode Harness	HCC48R48R	260	Cor Countertop
GSGUH76Y	289	Internode Harness	HCC48R60R	260	Cor Countertop
GSGUH76Z	289	Internode Harness	HCC48R66R	260	Cor Countertop
GSGUH88X	288	Internode Harness	HCC48R72R	260	Cor Countertop
GSGUH88Y	289	Internode Harness	HCC48R78R	260	Cor Countertop
GSGUH88Z	289	Internode Harness	HCC48S48S	261	Cor Countertop
GSGUHCX	288	Harness Connector	HCC48S60S	261	Cor Countertop
GSGUHCY	289	Internode Connector	HCC48S66S	261	Cor Countertop
GSGUHCZ	289	Internode Connector	HCC48S72S	261	Cor Countertop
GSGUR1SGX	292	Internode Receptacle	HCC48S78S	261	Cor Countertop
GSGUR1SGY	292	Internode Receptacle	HRCE3054	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1SGZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HRCE3060	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1SSX	292	Internode Receptacle	HRCE3066	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1SSY	292	Internode Receptacle	HRCI2454	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1SSZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HRCI2460	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TGX	292	Internode Receptacle	HRCI2466	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TGY	292	Internode Receptacle	HRCI3054	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TGZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HRCI3060	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TSX	292	Internode Receptacle	HRCI3066	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TSY	292	Internode Receptacle	HRCL2454	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR1TSZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HRCL3054	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR2SGX	292	Internode Receptacle	HRCR2454	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR2SGY	292	Internode Receptacle	HRCR3054	187	Recept Core Unit
GSGUR2SGZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HSC24RR	258	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2SSX	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC24SR	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2SSY	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC24SS	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2SSZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HSC30RR	258	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TGX	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC30SR	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TGY	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC30SS	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TGZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HSC36RR	258	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TSX	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC36SR	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TSY	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC36SS	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR2TSZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HSC42RR	258	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SGX	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC42SR	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SGY	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC42SS	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SGZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HSC48RR	258	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SSX	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC48SR	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SSY	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC48SS	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3SSZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HSC54RR	258	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TGX	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC54SR	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TGY	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC54SS	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TGZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HSC60RR	258	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TSX	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC60SR	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TSY	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC60SS	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR3TSZ	293	Internode Receptacle	HSC66RR	258	Storage Countertop
GSGUR4SGX	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC66SR	259	Storage Countertop
GSGUR4SGY	292	Internode Receptacle	HSC66SS	259	Storage Countertop

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
HSC72RR	258	Storage Countertop
HSC72SR	259	Storage Countertop
HSC72SS	259	Storage Countertop
KDIV02	247	Bookends
KDIV20	247	Bookends
LOCK9201FR	337	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	337	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	337	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	337	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	281	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	281	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	277	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	277	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	278	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	279	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	280	LED Light
LSL18YA	280	LED Light
LSL18YB	280	LED Light
LSM24K	276	Standard Light
LSM24KC	276	Standard Light
LSM24KD	276	Standard Light
LSM36K	276	Standard Light
LSM36KC	276	Standard Light
LSM36KD	276	Standard Light
LSM48K	276	Standard Light
LSM48KC	276	Standard Light
LSM48KD	276	Standard Light
RAACT1	249	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	248	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	248	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	248	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	248	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	248	Counterweight Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
RAANBRK	249	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	245	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	245	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	245	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	247	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV36	247	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV42	247	Shelf Divider Assembly
RATCL18108_	240	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	240	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	240	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	240	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	240	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	240	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	240	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	240	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	241	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	241	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	239	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	239	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	239	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	239	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	239	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	239	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	239	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	239	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	239	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	239	Steel Security Top
RATL1830_	240	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	240	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	240	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	240	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	240	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	241	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	241	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	241	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RATW2430	241	Square Edge Top	RDV151210	244	Dividers
RATW2436	241	Square Edge Top	RFF24244LR	223	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18304A	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24244LS	223	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18304D	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24244LT	223	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18305E	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24244RR	224	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18305H	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24244RS	224	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18305J	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24244RT	224	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18305M	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245LU	224	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18306N	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245LV	224	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18306R	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245LW	225	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18306S	234	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245RU	225	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18306V	234	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245RV	225	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18364A	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RFF24245RW	225	Univ Full Front Tower
RCC18364D	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18302	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18365E	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18303	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18365H	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18304	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18365J	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18305	217	Univ Lat File
RCC18365M	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18362	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18366N	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18363	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18366R	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18364	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18366S	234	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18365	217	Univ Lat File
RCC18366V	234	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18422	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18424A	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18423	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18424D	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18424	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18425E	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF18425	217	Univ Lat File
RCC18425H	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24302	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18425J	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24303	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18425M	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24304	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18426N	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24305	217	Univ Lat File
RCC18426R	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24362	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18426S	234	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24363	216	Univ Lat File
RCC18426V	234	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24364	216	Univ Lat File
RCC24304A	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RLF24365	217	Univ Lat File
RCC24304D	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF1825A	207	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24305E	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF1825B	207	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24305H	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF1827A	207	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24305J	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF1827B	207	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24305M	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF2425A	207	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24306N	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF2425B	207	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24306R	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF2427A	207	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24306S	234	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPF2427B	207	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RCC24306V	234	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM1821C	212	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24364A	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM1827A	212	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24364D	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM1827B	212	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24365E	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM2421C	212	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24365H	232	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM2427A	212	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24365J	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPM2427B	212	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RCC24365M	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPULL15W	248	Wood Drawer Pull
RCC24366N	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPULL30W	248	Wood Drawer Pull
RCC24366R	233	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPULL36W	248	Wood Drawer Pull
RCC24366S	234	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPULL42W	248	Wood Drawer Pull
RCC24366V	234	Univ Combination Cabinet	RPXCK2518P	208	Univ Conversion Kit
RDIV	257	Dividers	RPXCK2524P	208	Univ Conversion Kit
RDV1506	244	Dividers	RPXCK2530P	208	Univ Conversion Kit
RDV1512	244	Dividers	RPXCK2718P	208	Univ Conversion Kit

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RPXCK2724P	208	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730P	208	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXDPT	245	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	245	Reference Shelf
RPXTC24P	212	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	212	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RQS24244LA	220	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA	221	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC	220	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC	221	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA	220	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA	221	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC	220	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC	221	Univ Open Side Tower
RVD24244LA	228	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB	228	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA	229	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB	229	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC	228	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD	228	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC	229	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD	229	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA	228	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB	228	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA	229	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB	229	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC	228	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD	228	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC	229	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD	229	Univ Vertical Dwr Tower
RWC24304A	237	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24304B	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305A	237	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305C	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24306D	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364A	237	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364B	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365A	237	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365C	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24366D	238	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RXADRL15	244	Rails
RXADRL24	246	Rails
RXADRL2442	246	Rails
RXSA1830	243	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1836	243	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1842	243	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2415	242	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSA2424	243	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2430	243	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2436	243	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA3015	242	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	242	Adjustable Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	242	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	242	Adjustable Glass Shelf
WBHS	315	Binder Holder

Style Number	Page	Description
WHB	315	Hanging Brackets
WLTS	315	Portrait Letter Tray
WMB	315	Markerboard
WOFS	315	Office in a File
WPCS	315	Pen/Pencil Cup
WSPS	315	Personal Shelf
WSQS	315	Double Square Dish
WTCS	315	Telephone Caddy
X1AE24240	173	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24305	173	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24367	173	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24422	173	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24484	173	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24549	173	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24604	173	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24666	173	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24721	173	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24783	173	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30243	181	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30308	181	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30360	181	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30425	181	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30487	181	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30542	181	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30607	181	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30669	181	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30724	181	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30786	181	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24242	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24307	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24369	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24424	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24486	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24541	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24606	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24668	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24723	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24785	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30245	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30300	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30362	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30427	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30489	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30544	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30609	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30661	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30726	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30788	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24241	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24306	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24368	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24423	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24485	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24540	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24605	169	24"D Storage Core Unit

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
X1AL24667	169	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BR24422	139	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24722	169	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BR24484	139	Corner Core Unit
X1AL24784	169	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1BR30487	139	Corner Core Unit
X1AL30244	177	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1BR32489	139	Corner Core Unit
X1AL30309	177	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1CL24906	201	Enterprise Table
X1AL30361	177	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1CL30909	201	Enterprise Table
X1AL30426	177	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1CR24904	201	Enterprise Table
X1AL30488	177	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1CR30907	201	Enterprise Table
X1AL30543	177	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1DI24664	195	Combi Table
X1AL30608	177	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1DI30667	195	Combi Table
X1AL30660	177	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1DL24660	197	Jetty Table
X1AL30725	177	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1DL24787	197	Jetty Table
X1AL30787	177	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1DL30780	197	Jetty Table
X1AR24249	171	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1DR24668	197	Jetty Table
X1AR24304	171	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1DR24785	197	Jetty Table
X1AR24366	171	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1DR30788	197	Jetty Table
X1AR24421	171	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E024242	188	Transtn Core Unit
X1AR24483	171	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E030300	188	Transtn Core Unit
X1AR24548	171	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E030487	192	Spanner Table
X1AR24603	171	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E030606	192	Spanner Table
X1AR24665	171	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E036485	192	Spanner Table
X1AR24720	171	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1E036609	192	Spanner Table
X1AR24782	171	24"D Storage Core Unit	X1FL24240	191	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30242	179	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1FL24301	191	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30307	179	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1FL30304	191	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30369	179	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1FR24248	191	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30424	179	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1FR24309	191	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30486	179	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1FR30302	191	Visitor Core Unit
X1AR30541	179	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1G000363	202	Round Table
X1AR30606	179	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1G000428	202	Round Table
X1AR30668	179	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1G000480	202	Round Table
X1AR30723	179	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1G000545	202	Round Table
X1AR30785	179	30"D Storage Core Unit	X1I000248	167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 191	Straight Baseplate
X1B02348EA	163	Corner Core Unit	X1I000303	167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 191	Straight Baseplate
X1B02442EA	163	Corner Core Unit	X1I000365	167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181	Straight Baseplate
X1B02448EA	163	Corner Core Unit	X1I000420	167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181	Straight Baseplate
X1B03048EA	163	Corner Core Unit	X1I000482	167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 197, 201	Straight Baseplate
X1B03054EA	163	Corner Core Unit			
X1B03248EA	163	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI23486	139	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI2348K	155	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI24425	139	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI2442K	155	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI24487	139	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI2448K	155	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI30480	139	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI3048K	155	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI32482	139	Corner Core Unit			
X1BI3248K	155	Corner Core Unit			
X1BL23485	139	Corner Core Unit			
X1BL24424	139	Corner Core Unit			
X1BL24486	139	Corner Core Unit			
X1BL30489	139	Corner Core Unit			
X1BL32481	139	Corner Core Unit			
X1BR23483	139	Corner Core Unit			

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
X1I000547	167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 186	Straight Baseplate
X1I000602	167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 186	Straight Baseplate
X1I000664	167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 186, 195	Straight Baseplate
X1I000729	167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181	Straight Baseplate
X1I000781	167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181	Straight Baseplate
X1J000241	183, 185	Corner Baseplate
X1J000302	183, 185	Corner Baseplate
X1J000364	183, 185	Corner Baseplate
X1J000421	139, 149, 151, 153, 155, 163, 164, 183, 185	Corner Baseplate
X1J000483	139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 163, 164, 183, 185	Corner Baseplate
X1J000544	163, 183, 185	Corner Baseplate
X1J000603	141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 156, 158, 160, 164, 183, 185	Corner Baseplate
X1J000665	141, 143, 145, 147, 156, 158, 160, 164, 183, 185	Corner Baseplate

Style Number	Page	Description
X1J000720	141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 156, 158, 160, 164, 183, 185	Corner Baseplate
X1J000782	141, 143, 145, 147, 156, 158, 160, 183, 185	Corner Baseplate
X1M02472EA	165	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1M03072EA	165	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23607	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2360K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23669	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2366K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23724	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2372K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23786	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2378K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24608	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2460K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24660	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2466K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24725	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2472K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24787	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2478K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30601	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3060K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30663	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3066K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30728	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3072K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30780	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3078K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32603	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3260K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32665	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3266K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32720	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3272K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32782	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3278K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML2460K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML2466K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML2472K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML3060K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML3066K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML3072K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23604	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23666	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23721	147	Ext Cor Core Unit

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
X1MR23783	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL23607	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24605	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL23667	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2460K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL23724	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24667	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL23786	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2466K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL24608	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24722	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL2460K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2472K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL24660	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24784	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL2466K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2478K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL24725	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30608	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL2472K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3060K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL24787	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30660	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL2478K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3066K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL30601	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30725	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL3060K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3072K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL30663	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30787	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL3066K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3078K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL30728	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32600	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL3072K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32662	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL30780	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32727	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL3078K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32789	147	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL32603	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1N02472EA	165	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL32665	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1N03072EA	165	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL32720	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23608	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NL32782	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2360K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR2460K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23668	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR2466K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2366K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR2472K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23725	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR3060K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2372K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR3066K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23787	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1NR3072K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2378K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1RI23600	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI24609	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1RI23727	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI2460K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1RL23608	151	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI24661	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1RL23725	151	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI2466K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1TL24604	199	Bubble Jetty Table
X1NI24726	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1TL30669	199	Bubble Jetty Table
X1NI2472K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1TR24602	199	Bubble Jetty Table
X1NI24788	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1TR30667	199	Bubble Jetty Table
X1NI2478K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1UL24306	191	Visitor Core Unit
X1NI30602	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1UL30309	191	Visitor Core Unit
X1NI3060K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1UR24304	191	Visitor Core Unit
X1NI30664	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1UR30307	191	Visitor Core Unit
X1NI3066K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1WI32601	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI30729	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1WI32728	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3072K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1WR32607	153	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI30781	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1WR32724	153	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3078K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1YI32602	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI32604	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1YI32729	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3260K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1YR32608	153	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI32667	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1YR32725	153	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3266K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1ZI23601	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI32721	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1ZI23728	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3272K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1ZL23609	151	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI32783	143	Ext Cor Core Unit	X1ZL23726	151	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1NI3278K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit	X2FT00247	255	Column-Mtd Shelf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
X2FT00302	255	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00364	255	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00429	255	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00481	255	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00546	255	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00601	255	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00663	255	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00728	255	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00780	255	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT42429	256	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48487	256	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48607	256	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48661	256	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48724	256	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48788	256	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT60481	256	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT66483	256	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT72482	256	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT78480	256	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2H000000	257	Shelf Divider
X3A000244	268	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000309	268	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000361	268	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000426	268	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000488	268	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000543	268	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000608	268	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000660	268	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000725	268	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000787	268	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000245	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000300	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000362	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000427	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000489	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000543	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000609	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000662	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000726	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000788	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000246	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000301	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000363	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000428	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000480	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000544	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000600	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000663	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000727	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000789	269	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000247	270	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000302	270	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000364	270	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000429	270	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000481	270	Core-Mtd Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
X3D000546	270	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000601	270	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000663	270	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000728	270	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000780	270	Core-Mtd Screen
X3DL0030A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0036A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0042A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0048A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0054A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0060A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0066A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0072A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DL0078A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0030A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0036A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0042A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0048A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0054A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0060A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0066A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0072A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3DR0078A	272	Core-Mtd Arc
X3E000247	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000306	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000361	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000420	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000482	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000545	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000602	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000664	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000729	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000781	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3EL0030A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0036A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0042A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0048A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0054A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0060A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0066A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0072A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3EL0078A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3F000249	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000302	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000364	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000421	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000483	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000546	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000603	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000665	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000720	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000782	271	Core-Mtd Screen
X3FR0030A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3FR0036A	273	Core-Mtd Arc
X3FR0042A	273	Core-Mtd Arc

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
X3FR0048A	273	Core-Mtd Arc	X4KS00001	310	Connector Housing
X3FR0054A	273	Core-Mtd Arc	X4NC03095	203	Add-On Cable Tray
X3FR0060A	273	Core-Mtd Arc	X4ZE15001	304	End Cap
X3FR0066A	273	Core-Mtd Arc	X4ZE30002	304	End Cap
X3FR0072A	273	Core-Mtd Arc	X4ZN00241	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3FR0078A	273	Core-Mtd Arc	X4ZN00302	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S000248	274	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZN00363	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S000303	274	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZN00424	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S000365	274	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZN00487	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S000420	274	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZN00540	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S00042R	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZN00601	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S000482	274	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZN00664	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S00048R	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZN00725	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S000547	274	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZN00788	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S000602	274	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZW00242	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S00060R	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZW00303	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S000664	274	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZW00364	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S00066R	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZW00425	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S000729	274	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZW00488	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S00072R	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZW00541	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S000781	274	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZW00602	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S00078R	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZW00665	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S04200L	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZW00726	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S04800L	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X4ZW00789	303	Single Utility Trunk
X3S06000L	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X5DJ00004	314	Coat Hook
X3S06600L	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X6EL24240	185	StrAisle Priv Core
X3S07200L	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X6EL24301	185	StrAisle Priv Core
X3S07800L	254	Column-Mtd Screen	X6EL24362	185	StrAisle Priv Core
X3TC37003	269, 271, 273	Screen Trim	X6EL24423	185	StrAisle Priv Core
X4BC00004	307	Chicago Harness	X6EL24484	185	StrAisle Priv Core
X4BJ00058	304	Util Trunk Junct	X6EL24544	185	StrAisle Priv Core
X4DC00000	307	Chicago Junct Box	X6EL24605	185	StrAisle Priv Core
X4DJ00307	306	Jumper	X6ER24248	183	StrAisle Priv Core
X4DJ00488	306	Jumper	X6ER24309	183	StrAisle Priv Core
X4DJ00729	306	Jumper	X6ER24360	183	StrAisle Priv Core
X4DJ00840	306	Jumper	X6ER24421	183	StrAisle Priv Core
X4DS00145	306	Jumper	X6ER24482	183	StrAisle Priv Core
X4DS00303	306	Jumper	X6ER24544	183	StrAisle Priv Core
X4DS00482	306	Jumper	X6ER24603	183	StrAisle Priv Core
X4DS00720	306	Jumper	XBB30	250	Overhead Cabinet
X4DS00841	306	Jumper	XBB36	250	Overhead Cabinet
X4DZ00240	305	Powerway	XBB41L	252	Corner Overhead Cabinet
X4DZ00302	305	Powerway	XBB41R	253	Corner Overhead Cabinet
X4DZ00363	305	Powerway	XBB42	250	Overhead Cabinet
X4DZ00424	305	Powerway	XBB47L	252	Corner Overhead Cabinet
X4DZ00485	305	Powerway	XBB47R	253	Corner Overhead Cabinet
X4DZ00546	305	Powerway	XBB48	250	Overhead Cabinet
X4DZ00607	305	Powerway	XBB54	250	Overhead Cabinet
X4DZ00668	305	Powerway	XBB59L	252	Corner Overhead Cabinet
X4DZ00729	305	Powerway	XBB59R	253	Corner Overhead Cabinet
X4DZ00780	305	Powerway	XBB60	250	Overhead Cabinet
X4FN10005	299	Utility Pole	XBB65L	252	Corner Overhead Cabinet
X4IS00001	298	Base Power-in	XBB65R	253	Corner Overhead Cabinet
X4KD00006	310	Desktop Recept	XBB66	250	Overhead Cabinet
			XBB71L	252	Corner Overhead Cabinet

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
XBB71R	253	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB72	250	Overhead Cabinet
XBB77L	252	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB77R	253	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB78	250	Overhead Cabinet
XDJS00001	300	Utility Pole
XUCB3000AM	265	Mobile Ped
XUCL2400A6	262	Pedestal
XUCL2400AM	265	Mobile Ped
XUCL3000A9	262	Pedestal
XUCL3000AM	265	Mobile Ped
XUCN2400A2	262	Pedestal
XUCN2400AM	265	Mobile Ped
XUCN3000A5	262	Pedestal
XUCN3000AM	265	Mobile Ped

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesce, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Software, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: <5_MY, Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cob, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ño, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.